



2014–2015 Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Evaluations

District 4 – Marin and San Mateo Counties | Highway 1

April 2015 Revised May 2016

Prepared For:

California Department of Transportation Division of Environmental Analysis Office of Biology and Technical Assistance Sacramento, CA USA

HR

2014-2015 Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Evaluations

Highway 1, Marin and San Mateo Counties







April 2015

Revised May 2016

Prepared For:

California Department of Transportation Division of Environmental Analysis Office of Biology and Technical Assistance Sacramento, CA USA This Page Intentionally Left Blank

2014-2015 Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Evaluations Highway 1, Marin and San Mateo Counties

Table of Contents

| 1. | Background | 4 |
|----|---|----|
| 2. | Detailed Survey Sites | 5 |
| 3. | Detailed Survey Data Collection and Post-Processing | 9 |
| 4. | Sites Dismissed from Further Evaluation | 13 |
| | MRN 1 9.70 (unnamed stream to Pacific Ocean) | |
| | MRN 1 11.15 (Webb Creek) | |
| | MRN 1 13.63 (unnamed stream to Bolinas Bay) | |
| | MRN 1 13.69 (unnamed stream to Bolinas Bay) | |
| | MRN 1 19.81 (unnamed stream) | 16 |
| | MRN 1 25.81 (unnamed stream) | 16 |
| | MRN 1 33.69 (unnamed stream) | 16 |
| 5. | Initial Evaluation of Detailed Survey Sites | |
| | Site-Specific CDFW Fish Passage Filter Results Discussion | |
| 6. | FishXing Evaluation | |
| | FishXing Methodology | |
| | FishXing Results | |
| 8. | Upstream Habitat Availability Evaluation | |
| | Marin County | |
| | MRN 1 33.4 (Millerton Gulch) | |
| | MRN 1 27.92 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek) | |
| | MRN 1 27.21 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek) | |
| | MRN 1 25.63 and 25.67 (Quarry Gulch) | |
| | MRN 1 25.57 and 25.55 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek) | |
| | MRN 1 24.67 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek) | |
| | MRN 1 24.3 (Boundary Gulch) | |

| MRN 1 24 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek) | |
|---|----|
| MRN 1 23.68 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek) | |
| MRN 1 23.26 (Horse Camp Creek) | |
| MRN 1 23.2 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek) | 41 |
| MRN 1 22.78 (Giacomini Gulch) | 41 |
| MRN 1 22.67 (John West Fork) | 41 |
| MRN 1 21.06 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek) | 41 |
| MRN 1 20.53 (South Hagamier Creek) | 41 |
| MRN 1 20.33 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek) | |
| MRN 1 19.94 (Headwaters tributary to Olema Creek) | |
| MRN 1 18.69 (McCurdy Creek and North Fork McCurdy Creek) | |
| MRN 1 18.17 (Cronin Gulch) | |
| MRN 1 16.95 (Wilkins Gulch) | |
| MRN 1 14.86 (Morses Gulch) | |
| MRN 1 14.31, 14.34 and 14.41 (McKinnon Gulch) | |
| MRN 1 13.49 (Stinson Gulch) | |
| San Mateo County | 47 |
| SM 1 39.07 (Martini Creek) | |
| SM 1 16.45 (Pomponio Creek) | |
| SM 1 11.07 (Arroyo de los Frijoles) | |
| 9. References | 53 |
| Appendix A - Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Photos (Downstream TWC) | 1 |
| Appendix B - Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Site Sketches | 1 |
| Marin County | |
| San Mateo County | |
| Appendix C - Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Datasheets | |
| | |

1. Background

A total of 450 Reconnaissance Fish Passage Surveys were conducted on state highways in Marin, San Mateo and Santa Cruz counties. Two hundred and seventy-seven (277) sites were surveyed on Highway 1 in Marin County, 70 sites on Highway 1 in San Mateo County, 63 sites on Highway 9 in Santa Cruz County, 5 sites on Highway 17 in Santa Cruz County, and 35 sites on Highway 236 in Santa Cruz County. The Reconnaissance Surveys were performed in accordance with the California Department of Transportation's (Caltrans') Reconnaissance Fish Passage Assessment Instructions and Procedures manual (Caltrans 2007a).

Surveyed sites that: (1) meet the basic channel width and gradient criteria according to Caltrans' Reconnaissance Fish Passage Assessment Instructions and Procedures manual; (2) potentially constrain fish passage (i.e., not a channel-spanning bridge); and (3) have the potential to have historically or currently support anadromous salmonids, are identified as requiring a Detailed Survey during field and office activities associated with the Reconnaissance Survey.

As described in Caltrans' Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Data Collection Instructions and Procedures manual (Caltrans 2007b), the Detailed Survey primarily consists of a longitudinal profile of the stream channel upstream and downstream of the crossing, a tailwater control (TWC) cross-section downstream of the crossing, and survey locations used to estimate road fill volume at the crossing. The Detailed Survey also may include surveying additional crossing features to the extent that they are present, such as weirs, fishways, aprons, headwalls and wingwalls. Additional quantitative and qualitative data are collected via manual measurements and observations, such as characteristics and dimensions of the culvert and associated features, culvert substrate embeddedness, alignment of the culvert inlet and outlet to the channel, channel width, and substrate size.

A total of 172 (38%) of the 450 Reconnaissance Survey sites were identified as potentially requiring a Detailed Survey (**Table 1**). Generally, it was determined during the Reconnaissance Surveys whether a Detailed Survey was required. However, for some sites, heavy vegetation prevented sufficient access to the stream channel in order to identify whether the channel met the stream width criterion. This applied to 12 sites on Marin Highway 1, eight sites on San Mateo Highway 1, and three sites on Santa Cruz Highway 9. Therefore, these sites were identified as "unknown" as to whether a Detailed Survey was required. However, it was assumed that these sites may potentially require a Detailed Survey, and were surveyed if feasible. Overall, 255 sites were identified as not requiring a Detailed Survey, 172 sites were identified as requiring a Detailed Survey, and 23 sites were identified as unknown whether a Detailed Survey is required.

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Detailed Survey Required? | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| County & Route | Yes | No | Unknown | | | | | | | |
| Marin 1 | 85 | 180 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| San Mateo 1 | 47 | 15 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Santa Cruz 9 | 26 | 34 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Santa Cruz 17 | 2 | 3 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Santa Cruz 236 | 12 | 23 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 172 | 255 | 23 | | | | | | | |

Table 1. Sites that potentially require a Detailed Survey.

2. Detailed Survey Sites

Because a Detailed Survey requires access to the stream channel and banks both upstream and downstream of the crossing, information is collected during and after the Reconnaissance Survey to determine land ownership upstream and downstream of each crossing that requires a Detailed Survey. The Detailed Surveys conducted and discussed in this report only included sites that could be accessed and surveyed within the Caltrans Right of Way (R/W) or on open access public lands. Sites requiring a Detailed Survey that require accessing private lands may be conducted in the future, depending on receiving landowner permission.

Sites requiring a Detailed Survey were evaluated using GIS with public lands GIS data and aerial imagery in order to identify sites with public lands upstream and downstream of each site, or within the Caltrans R/W. Accessible public lands were identified by using GIS to extract public lands identified as "open access" in the California Protected Areas Database (GreenInfo Network 2014). **Figure 1** displays all sites identified as requiring a Detailed Survey overlaid with open access public lands data. **Table 2** displays the resulting sites requiring a Detailed Survey identified as located on public land with open access. Most of the sites on public land are on Highway 1 in Marin County (40 sites), followed by 12 sites on Highway 1 in San Mateo County, and five sites on Highway 9 in Santa Cruz County.

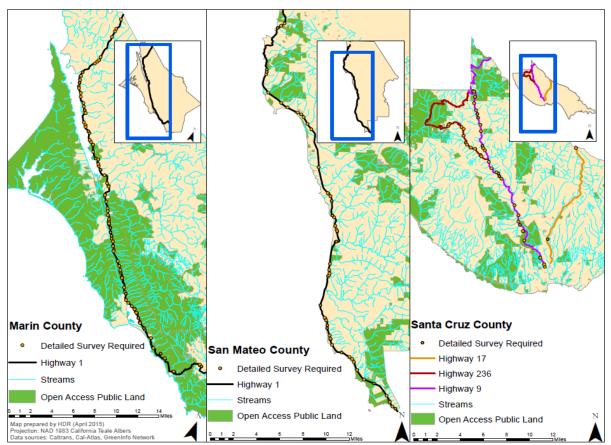


Figure 1. Sites requiring a Detailed Survey and open access public land.

| County | Route | Postmile | County | Route | Postmile | County | Route | Postmile |
|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| MRN | 1 | 8.55 | MRN | 1 | 21.06 | SCR | 9 | 3.45 |
| MRN | 1 | 8.65 | MRN | 1 | 21.59 | SCR | 9 | 19.2 |
| MRN | 1 | 9.7 | MRN | 1 | 22.67 | SCR | 9 | 19.85 |
| MRN | 1 | 11.15 | MRN | 1 | 22.78 | SCR | 9 | 19.87 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.49 | MRN | 1 | 23.2 | SCR | 9 | 20.09 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.63 | MRN | 1 | 23.26 | SM | 1 | 1.12 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.69 | MRN | 1 | 23.68 | SM | 1 | 1.22 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.31 | MRN | 1 | 24 | SM | 1 | 9.64 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.34 | MRN | 1 | 24.3 | SM | 1 | 10.35 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.35 | MRN | 1 | 24.67 | SM | 1 | 11.07 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.41 | MRN | 1 | 25.14 | SM | 1 | 15.27 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.86 | MRN | 1 | 25.55 | SM | 1 | 15.4 |
| MRN | 1 | 16.95 | MRN | 1 | 25.57 | SM | 1 | 15.56 |
| MRN | 1 | 18.17 | MRN | 1 | 25.63 | SM | 1 | 16.49 |
| MRN | 1 | 18.69 | MRN | 1 | 25.67 | SM | 1 | 20.3 |
| MRN | 1 | 19.81 | MRN | 1 | 25.81 | SM | 1 | 22.9 |
| MRN | 1 | 19.94 | MRN | 1 | 27.21 | SM | 1 | 37.09 |
| MRN | 1 | 20.33 | MRN | 1 | 27.92 | | | |
| MRN | 1 | 20.53 | MRN | 1 | 33.4 | | | |
| MRN | 1 | 20.66 | MRN | 1 | 33.69 | | | |

Table 2. Sites requiring a Detailed Survey on open access public land.

In general, most or all of the sites requiring a Detailed Survey on Highway 1 in San Mateo County and on Highway 9, 17 and 236 in Santa Cruz County are surrounded by private land upstream and/or downstream of the crossings (i.e., 35 out of 47 sites on Highway 1 in San Mateo County, 21 out of 26 sites on Highway 9, two out of three sites on Highway 17, and all 12 sites on Highway 236). By contrast, approximately half of the sites requiring a Detailed Survey on Highway 1 in Marin County (i.e., 40 out of 85) are located on public land. Public land surrounding Highway 1 in Marin County consisted primarily of National Park Service (NPS) lands, including the Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) and Point Reyes National Seashore, as well as some California state parks, including Tomales Bay State Park and Mount Tamalpais State Park.

Based on an assessment of accessibility and safety considerations during the Reconnaissance Surveys and in the process of conducting the Detailed Surveys, it was determined on-site that some sites requiring a Detailed Survey on public lands could not be surveyed. Reasons for not conducting a Detailed Survey related primarily to highway safety considerations and excessively think vegetation surrounding a site. **Table 3** displays each site that was identified as requiring a Detailed Survey on public land, but was not surveyed, and the reason(s) why each site was not surveyed. Photographs were taken at each site to assist in identifying remedial measures in order to conduct Detailed Surveys at these sites in the future.

As shown in Table 3, sites in Marin and San Mateo counties were generally skipped due to steep hillsides, heavy vegetation, including poison oak, and hazardous highway conditions. The sites identified on

Highway 9 in Santa Cruz County were not surveyed due to highway safety considerations. Road conditions on Highway 9 were observed to be relatively dangerous due to limited shoulders along most of the highway, numerous blind corners, darkness due to the tree canopy, and relatively fast-driving vehicles. Additional safety precautions should generally be taken while conducting Detailed Surveys on Highway 9 in Santa Cruz County.

| County | Route | Postmile | Description of Logistical Difficulties and/or Safety Hazards | Remedial Actions? |
|--------|-------|----------|--|--|
| MRN | 1 | 8.55 | Steep hillside and heavy vegetation | Vegetation clearing |
| MRN | 1 | 8.65 | Steep hillside and heavy vegetation | Vegetation clearing |
| MRN | 1 | 14.35 | Culvert could not be located. Culvert was most likely removed. | n/a |
| MRN | 1 | 20.66 | Dense poison oak | Vegetation clearing |
| MRN | 1 | 21.59 | Blind corners on both sides of site | Signage on both sides of site |
| MRN | 1 | 25.14 | Blind corners on both sides of site; Steep hillside and heavy vegetation | Signage on both sides of site; Vegetation clearing |
| SM | 1 | 1.12 | Steep slopes and dense poison oak | Locate alternative access to outlet; vegetation clearing |
| SM | 1 | 1.22 | Steep slopes and dense poison oak | Locate alternative access to outlet; Vegetation clearing |
| SM | 1 | 9.64 | Dense poison oak | Vegetation clearing |
| SM | 1 | 10.35 | Dense poison oak | Vegetation clearing |
| SM | 1 | 15.27 | Steep slopes and dense vegetation | Vegetation clearing |
| SM | 1 | 15.4 | Steep slopes on both sides of road; No safe place to set up total station | Vegetation clearing |
| SM | 1 | 15.56 | Steep slopes prevent access | Locate alternative access route |
| SM | 1 | 20.3 | Excessive vegetation upstream and downstream of the culvert | Vegetation clearing |
| SM | 1 | 22.9 | Steep slopes prevent access | Vegetation clearing; Locate alternative access route |

| Table 3. Sites requiring Detailed Survey | on public lands that | could not be surveyed (e.g., due to |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| logistical or safety issues). | - | |

| County | Route | Postmile | Description of Logistical Difficulties and/or Safety Hazards | Remedial Actions? |
|--------|-------|----------|--|---|
| SCR | 9 | 3.45 | Road safety issues | Use signage and cones and/or CHP vehicle |
| SCR | 9 | 19.2 | Road safety issues | Use signage and cones and/or CHP vehicle |
| SCR | 9 | 19.85 | Road safety issues | Use signage and cones and/or CHP vehicle |
| SCR | 9 | 19.87 | Road safety issues | Use signage and cones and/or CHP vehicle |
| SCR | 9 | 20.09 | Road safety issues | Use signage and cones and/or CHP vehicle |

Detailed Surveys that were able to be conducted on public lands are displayed in **Table 4 and Figure 2**. Thirty-four surveys were conducted on Highway 1 in Marin County, and three surveys were conducted on Highway 1 in San Mateo County.

| County | Route | Postmile | County | Route | Postmile |
|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| MRN | 1 | 9.70 | MRN | 1 | 23.20 |
| MRN | 1 | 11.15 | MRN | 1 | 23.26 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.49 | MRN | 1 | 23.68 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.63 | MRN | 1 | 24.00 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.69 | MRN | 1 | 24.30 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.31 | MRN | 1 | 24.67 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.34 | MRN | 1 | 25.55 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.41 | MRN | 1 | 25.57 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.86 | MRN | 1 | 25.63 |
| MRN | 1 | 16.95 | MRN | 1 | 25.67 |
| MRN | 1 | 18.17 | MRN | 1 | 25.81 |
| MRN | 1 | 18.69 | MRN | 1 | 27.21 |
| MRN | 1 | 19.81 | MRN | 1 | 27.92 |
| MRN | 1 | 19.94 | MRN | 1 | 33.40 |
| MRN | 1 | 20.33 | MRN | 1 | 33.69 |
| MRN | 1 | 20.53 | SM | 1 | 11.07 |
| MRN | 1 | 21.06 | SM | 1 | 16.49 |
| MRN | 1 | 22.67 | SM | 1 | 37.09 |
| MRN | 1 | 22.78 | | | |

Table 4. Detailed Surveys conducted on public land in Marin and San Mateo counties.

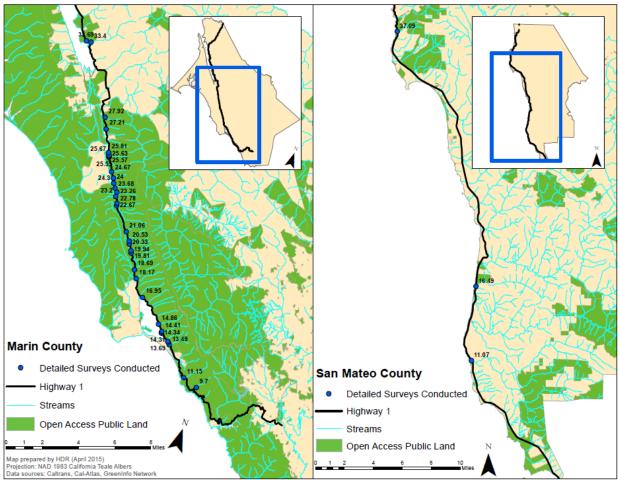


Figure 2. Detailed Surveys conducted on public land in Marin and San Mateo counties.

3. Detailed Survey Data Collection and Post-Processing

In order to evaluate fish passage at the crossings where a Detailed Survey was conducted, the raw survey data collected are first post-processed. As previously mentioned, the survey data primarily include the longitudinal stream profile (i.e., based on survey locations along the stream bottom from upstream of the crossing to downstream of the crossing), the TWC cross-section (i.e., based on survey locations perpendicular to the stream along the downstream TWC), and road fill survey points.

The survey data collected at each site for the longitudinal stream profile, the TWC cross-section, and road fill volume consists of an X, Y and Z (elevation) coordinate for each survey point. The survey point coordinates for each site were converted into relative distance and elevation in Excel, in order to allow for calculation of the following site parameters:

- Upstream channel slope
- Inlet apron slope and length, if applicable
- Culvert slope
- Outlet apron slope and length, if applicable
- Total culvert length

- Downstream channel slope
- Residual inlet depth
- Residual outlet depth
- Road fill volume estimate

If a site includes more than one culvert, then culvert slope and length, and residual inlet and outlet depths are calculated separately for each culvert, to the extent feasible.

Resulting site-specific parameters for each Detailed Survey site are shown in two tables below. **Table 5** displays parameters that are specific to an entire site, while **Table 6** displays parameters that can vary at each site with more than one culvert.

| County | Route | Postmile | Upstream Channel Slope (%) | Downstream Channel Slope (%) | Inlet Fill Volume (ft ³) | Outlet Fill Volume (yd ³) | Road Width (ft) | Road Fill Volume (ft ³) | Total Fill Volume (yd ³) | Elevation of Road Prism (ft) |
|--------|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| SM | 1 | 11.07 | 2.8 | -0.6 | 25,945 | 18,306 | 82 | 68,857 | 4,189 | 19 |
| SM | 1 | 16.49 | -0.2 | -1.1 | 19,997 | 14,611 | 70 | 63,678 | 3,640 | 18 |
| SM | 1 | 37.09 | 13.3 | 2.8 | 126,652 | 157,547 | 37 | 101,793 | 14,296 | 45 |
| MRN | 1 | 9.70 | 6 | -0.9 | 12,611 | 32,150 | 75 | 63,747 | 4,019 | 21 |
| MRN | 1 | 11.15 | 5.2 | 32.6 | 26,158 | 44,993 | 60 | 170,200 | 8,939 | 45 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.49 | 6.7 | 1.1 | 580 | 731 | 25 | 1,655 | 110 | 2 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.63 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 1,864 | 9,465 | 26 | 4,881 | 600 | 7 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.69 | 5.1 | 3 | 962 | 633 | 31 | 2,702 | 159 | 6 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.31 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 57 | 201 | 28 | 640 | 33 | 2 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.34 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 150 | 312 | 26 | 1,030 | 55 | 3 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.41 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 813 | 723 | 29 | 3,590 | 190 | 6 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.86 | -0.2 | 1.8 | 1,384 | 1,764 | 30 | 4,015 | 265 | 4 |
| MRN | 1 | 16.95 | 0.6 | 0 | 1,788 | 1,636 | 27 | 4,250 | 284 | 5 |
| MRN | 1 | 18.17 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 9,082 | 5,192 | 38 | 8,954 | 860 | 6 |
| MRN | 1 | 18.69 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 3,655 | 13,185 | 62 | 23,582 | 1,497 | 12 |
| MRN | 1 | 19.81 | 9.4 | 18.1 | 1,412 | 3,060 | 32 | 2,855 | 271 | 3 |
| MRN | 1 | 19.94 | 11.4 | -5.2 | 3,625 | 3,298 | 35 | 9,088 | 593 | 6 |
| MRN | 1 | 20.33 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 3,313 | 31 | 6,449 | 454 | 6 |
| MRN | 1 | 20.53 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 4,085 | 4,230 | 30 | 5,926 | 527 | 5 |
| MRN | 1 | 21.06 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 2,944 | 2,295 | 27 | 3,825 | 336 | 4 |
| MRN | 1 | 22.67 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 21,729 | 29,274 | 33 | 29,973 | 2,999 | 16 |
| MRN | 1 | 22.78 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7,322 | 10,255 | 33 | 14,847 | 1,201 | 11 |
| MRN | 1 | 23.20 | 2.4 | -1.6 | 1,620 | 2,562 | 30 | 4,620 | 326 | 5 |
| MRN | 1 | 23.26 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 1,389 | 1,486 | 28 | 3,340 | 230 | 5 |
| MRN | 1 | 23.68 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 4,204 | 4,202 | 31 | 7,384 | 585 | 6 |
| MRN | 1 | 24.00 | 4.7 | -3 | 5,696 | 7,156 | 42 | 11,445 | 900 | 8 |
| MRN | 1 | 24.30 | 4.7 | 4.9 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| MRN | 1 | 24.67 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 14,345 | 15,676 | 37 | 38,772 | 2,548 | 26 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.55 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 1,855 | 1,727 | 38 | 5,250 | 327 | 6 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.57 | 5.2 | 10.8 | 1,359 | 1,369 | 47 | 4,318 | 261 | 4 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.63 | 3.2 | 11.4 | 1,052 | 1,406 | 28 | 2,641 | 189 | 5 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.67 | 3.5 | 13.6 | 1,677 | 10,993 | 26 | 3,580 | 602 | 5 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.81 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 318 | 987 | 24 | 2,408 | 138 | 6 |
| MRN | 1 | 27.21 | 1 | -1.9 | 1,897 | 1,573 | 30 | 2,831 | 233 | 3 |
| MRN | 1 | 27.92 | 2.5 | -9.1 | 7,569 | 4,414 | 35 | 4,218 | 600 | 2 |
| MRN | 1 | 33.40 | 0.1 | -0.5 | 10,970 | 2,367 | 49 | 43,788 | 2,116 | 10 |
| MRN | 1 | 33.69 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 2,203 | 3,146 | 27 | 11,402 | 620 | 12 |

Table 5. Site parameters – upstream channel slope, downstream channel slope, and road fill volume-related calculations.

| County | Route | Postmile | Culvert # | Culvert Slope (%) | Residual Inlet Depth (ft) | Residual Outlet Depth (ft) | Total Culvert Length (ft) |
|--------|-------|----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SM | 1 | 11.07 | 1 | -1.2 | 1.25 | 0.14 | 95.93 |
| C) (| | 16.40 | 1 | 0.1 | -0.44 | -0.33 | 104.03 |
| SM | 1 | 16.49 | 2 | 0.2 | -0.46 | -0.25 | 103.17 |
| SM | 1 | 37.09 | 1 | 2.3 | -10.62 | -6.97 | 155.75 |
| MRN | 1 | 9.7 | 1 | 6.4 | -7.77 | 1 | 136.64 |
| MRN | 1 | 11.15 | 1 | 2.1 | -4.55 | -1.91 | 124.47 |
| MDN | 1 | 12.40 | 1 | -3.2 | -0.07 | -1.11 | 31.97 |
| MRN | 1 | 13.49 | 2 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| MRN | 1 | 13.63 | 1 | 1.9 | 0.08 | 1.02 | 50.52 |
| MDN | 1 | 13.69 | 1 | 5.1 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 46.14 |
| MKN | MRN 1 | | 2 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| MRN | 1 | 14.31 | 1 | 4.6 | -1.43 | 0.36 | 38.79 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.34 | 1 | 2.3 | -0.75 | 0.14 | 38.14 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.41 | 1 | 1.7 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 33.83 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.86 | 1 | 0.5 | -0.49 | -0.32 | 35.14 |
| MRN | 1 | 16.95 | 1 | 2.2 | -0.27 | 0.42 | 30.85 |
| MRN | 1 | 18.17 | 1 | 3.9 | -0.85 | 0.13 | 25.15 |
| MRN | 1 | 18.69 | 1 | 6.8 | -6.75 | -2.29 | 65.27 |
| MRN | 1 | 19.81 | 1 | 8.3 | -4.09 | 0.17 | 51.05 |
| MRN | 1 | 19.94 | 1 | 0.8 | 2.47 | 2.86 | 47.39 |
| MRN | 1 | 20.33 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.13 | 0.79 | 48.66 |
| MRN | 1 | 20.53 | 1 | 2.2 | 0.01 | 1.25 | 55.09 |
| MRN | 1 | 21.06 | 1 | 1.1 | -0.19 | 0.12 | 28.74 |
| MRN | 1 | 22.67 | 1 | 1.9 | -1.67 | -0.7 | 52.36 |
| MRN | 1 | 22.78 | 1 | 1.6 | -5.3 | -4.44 | 54.24 |
| MRN | 1 | 23.20 | 1 | 0.9 | -5.19 | -4.92 | 31.83 |
| MRN | 1 | 23.26 | 1 | 0.5 | -0.25 | -0.09 | 31.22 |
| MDN | 1 | 22 (9 | 1 | 0.1 | -0.39 | -0.36 | 42.05 |
| MRN | 1 | 23.68 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1.64 | 35.63 |
| MRN | 1 | 24.00 | 1 | 4.5 | -8.58 | -4.85 | 82.44 |
| MRN | 1 | 24.30 | 1 | 1.5 | -2.97 | -2.34 | 42.28 |
| MDN | 1 | 24.67 | 1 | 6.2 | -6.98 | -1.92 | 81.11 |
| MRN | 1 | 24.67 | 2 | 6.8 | -7.67 | -2.09 | 81.98 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.55 | 1 | 1.3 | -0.4 | 0.15 | 42.24 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.57 | 1 | 2.6 | -2.28 | -0.94 | 52.22 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.63 | 1 | 4.1 | -10.2 | -8.52 | 40.41 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.67 | 1 | 6.1 | -15.83 | -12.5 | 54.89 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.81 | 1 | 3.4 | -1.58 | -0.5 | 44.81 |
| MRN | 1 | 27.21 | 1 | 4.2 | -2.64 | -1.26 | 32.45 |
| MRN | 1 | 27.92 | 1 | 2.3 | 1.69 | 2.45 | 32.69 |
| MRN | 1 | 33.40 | 1 | 2.1 | -0.47 | 0.3 | 36.03 |
| MRN | 1 | 33.69 | 2 | -1 8.4 | -1.35 -4.26 | -1.69 -1.8 | 35.71 29.35 |

Table 6. Site parameters – culvert slope and length, and residual inlet and outlet depths.

4. Sites Dismissed from Further Evaluation

Upon examination of aerial imagery, conducting site-specific GIS and hydrologic analysis, examination of site photographs, and a literature review of anadromous fish-bearing streams, some sites where a Detailed Survey was conducted was dismissed from further fish passage evaluation due to the determination that the drainage upstream or downstream of a crossing was not capable of supporting anadromous salmonids based on natural conditions. Each site dismissed from further evaluation is discussed below.

MRN 1 9.70 (unnamed stream to Pacific Ocean)

Examination of aerial imagery downstream of the MRN 1 9.70 crossing to the Pacific Ocean (see **Figure 3**) indicated a very steep natural gradient. GIS analysis estimated gradient of up to 25-30% downstream of the crossing, indicating that this drainage did not historically support anadromous salmonids. A literature review also did not indicate historical use of this watershed by anadromous fish. Therefore, this site was not carried forward for further fish passage evaluation.

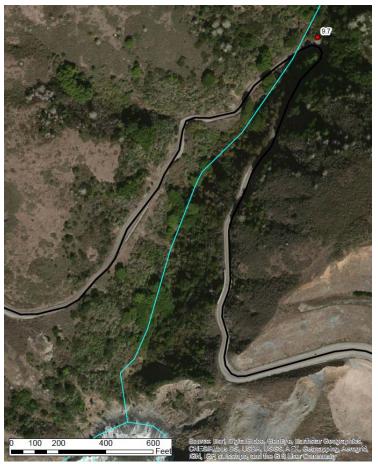


Figure 3. Aerial view of MRN 1 9.70 downstream to the Pacific Ocean.

MRN 1 11.15 (Webb Creek)

Examination of aerial imagery downstream of the MRN 1 11.15 (Webb Creek) crossing to the Pacific Ocean (see **Figure 4**) indicated a very steep natural gradient. GIS analysis estimated gradient of up to 25-30% downstream of the crossing, indicating that this drainage did not historically support anadromous salmonids. A literature review also did not indicate historical use of this watershed by anadromous fish. Therefore, this site was not carried forward for further fish passage evaluation.



Figure 4. Aerial view of MRN 1 11.15 downstream to the Pacific Ocean.

MRN 1 13.63 (unnamed stream to Bolinas Bay)

Aerial imagery and hydrologic analyses conducted in GIS indicate a lack of a substantive stream channel upstream of the crossing (**Figure 5**). U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) National Hydrography Dataset (NHD) data and the USGS StreamStats web application also does not indicate a stream at this location. The area of the watershed upstream of the crossing was calculated in ArcGIS to be less than 0.1 square miles, preventing a reasonable estimation of fish passage flows required to run FishXing. Examination of site photos in conjunction with aerial imagery indicate that this drainage is unlikely to be capable of supporting anadromous salmonid spawning or rearing. Due to the lack of a definable stream upstream of the crossing, the very small size of the watershed upstream of the crossing, and the lack of suitable anadromous fish habitat in the vicinity of the crossing, this site was not further evaluated for anadromous fish passage.

MRN 1 13.69 (unnamed stream to Bolinas Bay)

Hydrologic GIS analyses indicate that this drainage may have historically crossed through the location of an existing school property, and may have been moved just to the south of the property (**Figure 6** – purple highlighting indicates the natural stream pathway based on elevation). Site photos indicate grass growing in the vicinity of the inlet and the outlet, and downstream of the outlet, with a lack of a definable channel

downstream of the outlet. It is also difficult to determine whether there is a definable channel upstream of the crossing. The NPS (Fong 2002) conducted a fisheries assessment of tributaries to east Bolinas Bay on NPS-managed land, but did not identify this drainage as a steelhead-bearing stream. Based on aerial imagery and site photos, the crossing appears to drain a swale and not an anadromous fish-bearing stream. Therefore, this crossing was not further evaluated for fish passage.



Figure 5. Aerial view of MRN 1 13.63 and its upstream drainage.

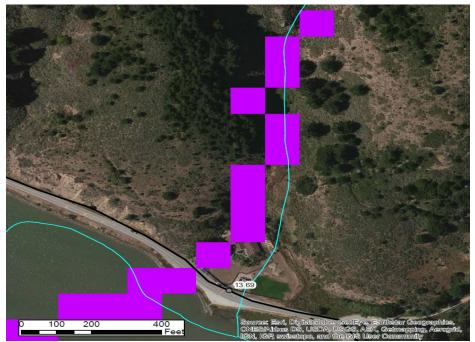


Figure 6. Aerial view of MRN 1 13.69 and its upstream drainage.

MRN 1 19.81 (unnamed stream)

Review of aerial imagery, site photos and hydrologic GIS analysis indicates that very little flow generally passes through this crossing, and the site lacks suitable fisheries habitat. Therefore, this site was not further evaluated for fish passage. An aerial view of the crossing and its upstream drainage is provided in **Figure 7**.



Figure 7. Aerial view of MRN 1 19.81 and its upstream drainage.

MRN 1 25.81 (unnamed stream)

Review of aerial imagery, site photos and hydrologic GIS analysis indicates that very little flow generally passes through this crossing, and the site lacks suitable fisheries habitat. Therefore, this site was not further evaluated for fish passage. An aerial view of the crossing and its upstream drainage is provided in **Figure 8**.

MRN 1 33.69 (unnamed stream)

Review of aerial imagery, site photos and hydrologic GIS analysis indicates that very little flow generally passes through this crossing, and the site lacks suitable fisheries habitat. Therefore, this site was not further evaluated for fish passage. An aerial view of the crossing and its upstream drainage is provided in **Figure 9**.



Figure 8. Aerial view of MRN 1 25.81 and its upstream drainage.



Figure 9. Aerial view of MRN 1 33.69 and its upstream drainage.

5. Initial Evaluation of Detailed Survey Sites

The first step in evaluating fish passage at each highway-stream crossing consists of applying the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) Passage Evaluation Filter based on the survey calculations described above. The CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter allows for an initial evaluation of whether a crossing likely provides fish passage at all potential flows (identified as "green"), likely does not provide passage (identified as "red"), or may provide passage at some flows (identified as "gray") (Taylor and Love 2003).

As described by Taylor and Love (2003), in general:

- 1. If the site provides unrestricted flow, there is no drop at the outlet, and water depth is at least 0.5 feet throughout the facility, then fish passage is provided (Green).
- 2. If the site restricts flow, there is a drop of > 2 feet or the gradient along the facility is > 3 % (depth < 0.5 feet), the site does not provide fish passage (Red).
- 3. If the outlet drop is < 2 feet, but the depth is less than 0.5 feet or baffles or weirs are present, the site needs further evaluation (Gray).

Results of applying the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter, as well as the reason for each site's filter determination, is provided in **Table 7**. For disclosure purposes, filter results for sites that were dismissed from further fish passage evaluation are provided. After identifying the filter result for each evaluated site, site photos were examined to confirm the filter results, particularly for the sites that were identified as providing unrestricted fish passage.

Based on simply applying the filter, four sites were identified as "green", 19 sites were identified as "red", and 14 sites were identified as "gray". However, an asterisk after the filter result in the table indicates that the site was dismissed from further evaluation, and a question mark after the filter result indicates that the filter result may not be representative of actual fish passage conditions, based upon site-specific observations. Site-specific discussions for these sites are provided below.

| County | Route | РМ | Fully Embedded? | Inlet Width > ACW | Residual inlet/outlet depths ≥ .5' | Outlet drop≥ 2' | Culvert Slope > 3 % | Filter Result | Reason for Filter Result |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| SM | 1 | 11.07 | Yes | No | No | No | No | Gray? | Insufficient inlet width; Insufficient residual outlet depth |
| SM | 1 | 16.49 | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | Red? | Insufficient inlet width; Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2' |
| SM | 1 | 37.09 | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2' |
| MRN | 1 | 9.7 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Red* | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Culvert slope > 3% |

 Table 7. CDFW Fish Passage Evaluation Filter Results

| County | Route | РМ | Fully Embedded? | Inlet Width > ACW | Residual inlet/outlet depths ≥ .5' | Outlet drop≥ 2' | Culvert Slope > 3 % | Filter Result | Reason for Filter Result |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| MRN | 1 | 11.15 | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Red* | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2' |
| MRN | 1 | 13.49 | No | Yes | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |
| MRN | 1 | 13.63 | Yes | No | No | No | No | Gray* | Insufficient inlet width; Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |
| MRN | 1 | 13.69 | No | No | No | No | No | Gray* | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |
| MRN | 1 | 14.31 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 14.34 | No | No | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |
| MRN | 1 | 14.41 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Green | Embedded; inlet width > ACW |
| MRN | 1 | 14.86 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Green? | Embedded; inlet width > ACW |
| MRN | 1 | 16.95 | No | No | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |
| MRN | 1 | 18.17 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 18.69 | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2'; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 19.81 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Red* | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 19.94 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Green | Embedded; inlet width > ACW |
| MRN | 1 | 20.33 | No | No | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet depth |
| MRN | 1 | 20.53 | No | No | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet depth |
| MRN | 1 | 21.06 | No | No | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |
| MRN | 1 | 22.67 | No | No | No | Yes | No | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2' |
| MRN | 1 | 22.78 | No | No | No | Yes | No | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2' |
| MRN | 1 | 23.2 | No | No | No | Yes | No | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2' |
| MRN | 1 | 23.26 | No | No | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |

| County | Route | РМ | Fully Embedded? | Inlet Width > ACW | Residual inlet/outlet depths ≥ .5' | Outlet drop≥ 2' | Culvert Slope > 3 % | Filter Result | Reason for Filter Result |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| MRN | 1 | 23.68 | No | No | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |
| MRN | 1 | 24 | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2'; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 24.3 | No | No | No | Yes | No | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2' |
| MRN | 1 | 24.67 | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop ≥ 2'; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 25.55 | No | Yes | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |
| MRN | 1 | 25.57 | No | Yes | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |
| MRN | 1 | 25.63 | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop $\geq 2'$; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 25.67 | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Outlet drop $\geq 2'$; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 25.81 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Red* | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 27.21 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Red | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 27.92 | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Green? | Residual inlet/outlet depths > .5' |
| MRN | 1 | 33.69 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Red* | Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths; Culvert slope > 3% |
| MRN | 1 | 33.40 | Yes | No | No | No | No | Gray | Insufficient inlet width; Insufficient residual inlet/outlet depths |

Site-Specific CDFW Fish Passage Filter Results Discussion

Below are site-specific discussions for sites that were either dismissed from further fish passage evaluation or if the filter result was not necessarily representative of actual conditions.

SM 1 11.07 – While this site ranked as "gray" due to insufficient inlet width and insufficient residual outlet depth, due to the highly variable sediment dynamics at the crossing, the residual outlet depth is highly variable depending on freshwater outflow and potentially tidal conditions. Although there is currently no spawning habitat upstream of the crossing (further described below), if an adult fish passage

evaluation is desired, additional surveying should be done during the upstream migration season and when sufficient flow is present to allow access to the crossing by adult salmonids, prior to conducting hydraulic modeling and making a fish passage determination for this site.

SM 1 16.49 – This site ranked as "red" due to insufficient residual inlet and outlet depths and an outlet drop > 2 ft. However, this determination is not necessarily appropriate due to tidal hydrodynamics and the filling of the lagoon just downstream of this crossing. Additional surveying of the site, including the lagoon downstream of the crossing, during the steelhead upstream migration season and when sufficient flow is present to allow access to the site by adult salmonids, is suggested prior to conducting hydraulic modeling and making a fish passage determination at this site.

MRN 1 9.7 – As previously discussed, excessive natural stream gradients downstream of site resulted in dismissing this site from further evaluation.

MRN 1 11.15 - As previously discussed, excessive natural stream gradients downstream of site resulted in dismissing this site from further evaluation.

MRN 1 13.63 – As previously discussed, lack of anadromous fish habitat upstream of crossing resulted in dismissing this site from further fish passage evaluation.

MRN 1 13.69 - As previously discussed, lack of anadromous fish habitat upstream of crossing resulted in dismissing this site from further fish passage evaluation.

MRN 1 14.86 – Although this site ranked as "green", unimpeded fish passage is not provided due to the concrete box culvert being nearly full with sediment (**Figure 10**). Sediment excavation is recommended prior to re-surveying the site and making a fish passage determination.

MRN 1 19.81 - As previously discussed, lack of anadromous fish habitat upstream of crossing resulted in dismissing this site from further fish passage evaluation.

MRN 1 25.81 - As previously discussed, lack of anadromous fish habitat upstream of crossing resulted in dismissing this site from further fish passage evaluation.

MRN 1 27.92 – Although this site ranked as "green", unimpeded fish passage is not provided due to the concrete box culvert outlet being nearly full with sediment (Figure 11). Sediment excavation is recommended prior to re-surveying the site. In addition, the channel enters the culvert at a 90 degree angle.

MRN 1 33.69 - As previously discussed, lack of anadromous fish habitat upstream of crossing resulted in dismissing this site from further fish passage evaluation.



Figure 10. Sediment accumulation in culvert at MRN 1 14.86. Upstream looking downstream. November 2014.



Figure 11. Sediment accumulation in culvert at MRN 1 27.92. Downstream looking upstream. November 2014.

6. FishXing Evaluation

As previously described, sites ranking as "gray" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter require further evaluation by using FishXing software. Before running the FishXing software, additional analyses were required in order to develop the inputs to the software, particularly related to hydrologic information pertaining to the drainage upstream of each crossing.

FishXing Methodology

Because FishXing requires particular flow values in order to evaluate passage of fish at a range of flows at each stream crossing, and because flow gage data was not readily available for nearby unregulated streams, flood estimator equations developed by the USGS were used to estimate 2-year peak flows (i.e., 50% exceedance flows). The resulting 50% exceedance flows were then multiplied by a particular factor to estimate upper fish passage flows for adult coho salmon and steelhead, and for juvenile salmonids. As identified by CDFG (2002), upper fish passage flows for adult coho salmon and steelhead are calculated by multiplying the 50% exceedance flow by 0.5, and upper fish passage flows for juvenile salmonids are calculated by multiplying the 50% exceedance flow by 0.1. Lower fish passage flows were taken from CDFG (2002) – 3 cfs for adults, and 1 cfs for juveniles.

The USGS flood estimator equations reported by geographic region in California in Taylor and Love (2003) are sourced from Waananen and Crippen (1977). However, updated flood estimation equations for California have since been developed by the USGS and are presented in Gotvald et al. (2012). The updated flood estimator equations require watershed-specific drainage area and mean annual precipitation. For each stream crossing being evaluated, the USGS StreamStats web application was used to retrieve watershed area above each crossing and mean annual precipitation within each delineated watershed. However, the formulas for calculating flood flows had not yet been updated in the StreamStats web application at the time of developing this report. Therefore, the 2-year flood flow (i.e., 50% exceedance flow) was manually calculated for each site in Excel (**Table 8**).

| County | Route | РМ | Drainage Area (mi²) | Mean Annual Precip. (in) | 50% Exceedance Flow | .5*50% Exceedance Probability (Upper Flow for Adults) | .1*50% Exceedance Probability (Upper Flow for Juveniles) |
|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| MRN | 1 | 13.49 | 1 | 47.6 | 81.1 | 40.6 | 8.1 |
| MRN | 1 | 14.34 | 0.7 | 43.2 | 53.4 | 26.7 | 5.3 |
| MRN | 1 | 16.95 | 0.7 | 39.4 | 48.8 | 24.4 | 4.9 |
| MRN | 1 | 20.33 | 0.3 | 50.1 | 28.7 | 14.4 | 2.9 |
| MRN | 1 | 20.53 | 0.2 | 42.2 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 1.7 |
| MRN | 1 | 21.06 | 0.4 | 41.7 | 31.1 | 15.6 | 3.1 |
| MRN | 1 | 23.26 | 0.4 | 38.8 | 29.0 | 14.5 | 2.9 |
| MRN | 1 | 23.68 | 0.4 | 37.7 | 28.2 | 14.1 | 2.8 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.55 | 0.2 | 35 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 1.4 |
| MRN | 1 | 25.57 | 0.4 | 34.7 | 26.0 | 13.0 | 2.6 |
| MRN | 1 | 33.4 | 3.5 | 36.6 | 194.5 | 97.2 | 19.4 |

Table 8. Calculation of upper fish passage flows for running FishXing.

Additional inputs required for running FishXing included characteristics of the culvert, culvert embeddedness, downstream channel slope, downstream maximum depth, and results from the TWC

cross-section survey. The swimming ability criteria for prolonged and burst swimming for both adult and juvenile salmonids, and minimum depth requirements, were taken from Marin County (2003), which provided refined swimming ability criteria based on a combination of CDFW criteria and their observations of fish passage at stream crossings in northern California streams.

FishXing Results

Results of the FishXing evaluation for each site are displayed in terms of the percent of flows passable by lifestage (**Table 9**). As shown in the table, types of barriers identified by FishXing for juvenile salmonid passage were often insufficient water depth in the culvert ("Depth"), as well as perched outlet conditions ("Leap"), outlet pool too shallow ("Pool"), excessive velocities in the culvert ("V"), and swimming to exhaustion in burst mode ("EB"). The only type of barrier identified by FishXing for adult passage was insufficient water depth in the culvert. However, there are some known potential limitations associated with FishXing that must be acknowledged, as reported by Marin County (2003) and Ross Taylor and Associates (2009), who reported that after their numerous site visits to culverts during migration flows, the following confounding results were generated by FishXing:

- Adult salmonids having great difficulties entering perched culverts which FishXing suggested were easily within the species' leaping and swimming capabilities.
- Adult salmonids successfully migrating through water depths defined as "too shallow" by current fish passage criteria.

Therefore, to the extent feasible, site-specific observations should be made during the upstream migration periods to assist in evaluating the reliability FishXing results, where such information is not already available or known by local fisheries biologists.

| | Species/ Lifestag | | Low Passage Flow | High Passage Flow | % of Flows | Barriers at | Barriers at |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Crossing | e | Stream | (Q_{LP}) | (Q _{HP}) | Passable | Q _{LP} | Q _{HP} |
| | | | | | | Leap; | |
| MRN 1 | Juvenile | | | | | Depth; Pool; | Leap; Depth; |
| 13.49 | Salmonid | Stinson Gulch | 1 cfs | 8.1 cfs | 0.0% | V | V |
| | | McKinnon | | | | | |
| MRN 1 | Juvenile | Gulch (former | | | | | |
| 14.34 | Salmonid | channel) | 1 cfs | 5.3 cfs | 0.0% | Depth; V | V |
| MRN 1 | Juvenile | | | | | | |
| 16.95 | Salmonid | Wilkins Gulch | 1 cfs | 4.9 cfs | 35.8% | Depth | NONE |
| MRN 1 | Juvenile | Tributary to | | | | | |
| 20.33 | Salmonid | Olema Creek | 1 cfs | 2.9 cfs | 100.0% | NONE | NONE |
| | | Tributary to | | | | | |
| | | Olema Creek | | | | | |
| MRN 1 | Juvenile | (South Hagmaier | | | | | |
| 20.53 | Salmonid | Creek) | 1 cfs | 1.7 cfs | 100.0% | NONE | NONE |
| MRN 1 | Juvenile | Tributary to | | | | | |
| 21.06 | Salmonid | Olema Creek | 1 cfs | 3.1 cfs | 0.0% | Depth | Depth; V |

 Table 9. Summary of FishXing results for evaluated crossings.

| Crossing | Species/ Lifestag e | Stream | Low Passage Flow (Q _{LP}) | High Passage Flow (Q _{HP}) | % of Flows Passable | Barriers at Q _{LP} | Barriers at Q _{HP} |
|----------------|---|---|--|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MRN 1 | Juvenile | Horse Camp | | | | CLI | CIII |
| 23.26 | Salmonid | Gulch | 1 cfs | 2.9 cfs | 0.0% | Depth; EB | Depth; EB |
| MRN 1 | | | | | | • <i>· ·</i> | * / |
| 23.68 | | | | | | | |
| (Right | Juvenile | Tributary to | | | | Leap; | Leap; Depth; |
| Bay) | Salmonid | Olema Creek | 1 cfs | 2.8 cfs | 0.0% | Depth; EB | V |
| MRN 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23.68 | | | | | | | |
| (Left | Juvenile | Tributary to | | | | | |
| Bay) | Salmonid | Olema Creek | 1 cfs | 2.9 cfs | 0.0% | Leap; Depth | Depth; V |
| MRN 1 | Juvenile | Tributary to | | | | | |
| 25.55 | Salmonid | Olema Creek | 1 cfs | 1.4 cfs | 0.0% | Depth; EB | Depth; EB |
| MRN 1 25.57 | Juvenile Salmonid | Tributary to Olema Creek | 1 cfs | 2.6 cfs | 0.0% | Leap; Depth; Pool; V | Leap; Depth; Pool; V |
| MRN 1 | | | | | | | |
| 33.4 | | | | | | | |
| (Left | Juvenile | | | | | Leap; | Leap; Depth; |
| Bay) | Salmonid | Millerton Gulch | 1 cfs | 19.4 cfs | 0.0% | Depth; Pool | V |
| MRN 1 | | | | | | 1 / | |
| 33.4 | | | | | | | |
| (Right | Juvenile | | | | | | |
| Bay) | Salmonid | Millerton Gulch | 1 cfs | 19.4 cfs | 96.7% | Depth | NONE |
| MRN 1 13.49 | Adult coho salmon and steelhead | Stinson Gulch | 3 cfs | 41 cfs | 23.7% | Depth | NONE |
| MRN 1 14.34 | Adult coho salmon and steelhead | McKinnon Gulch (original channel) | 3 cfs | 27 cfs | 29.3% | Depth | EB |
| MRN 1 16.95 | Adult coho salmon and steelhead | Wilkins Gulch | 3 cfs | 24.4 cfs | 82.8% | Depth | NONE |
| MRN 1 | Adult coho salmon and | Unknown tributary to | | | | | |
| 20.33 MRN 1 | steelhead Adult coho salmon and | Olema Creek Tributary to Olema Creek (South Hagmaier | 3 cfs | 14.4 cfs | 100.0% | NONE | NONE |
| 20.53 | steelhead | Creek) | 3 cfs | 8.4 cfs | 100.0% | NONE | NONE |

| | Species/ Lifestag | | Low Passage Flow | High Passage Flow | % of Flows | Barriers at | Barriers at |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Crossing | e | Stream | (Q_{LP}) | (Q_{HP}) | Passable | Q _{LP} | |
| crossing | Adult | | | (enr) | 1 1001010 | | <u>v</u> nr |
| | coho | | | | | | |
| | salmon | | | | | | |
| MRN 1 | and | Tributary to | | | | | |
| 21.06 | steelhead | Olema Creek | 3 cfs | 15.6 cfs | 0.0% | Depth | Depth |
| | Adult | | | | | | |
| | coho | | | | | | |
| | salmon | | | | | | |
| MRN 1 | and | Horse Camp | | | | | |
| 23.26 | steelhead | Gulch | 3 cfs | 14.5 cfs | 0.0% | Depth | Depth |
| | Adult | | | | | | |
| MRN 1 | coho | | | | | | |
| 23.68 | salmon | | | | | | |
| (Right | and | Tributary to | | | | | |
| Bay) | steelhead | Olema Creek | 3 cfs | 14.1 cfs | 0.0% | Depth | Depth |
| | Adult | | | | | | |
| MRN 1 | coho | | | | | | |
| 23.68 | salmon | | | | | | |
| (Left | and | Tributary to | | | | | |
| Bay) | steelhead | Olema Creek | 3 cfs | 14.1 cfs | 0.0% | Depth | Depth |
| | Adult | | | | | | |
| | coho | | | | | | |
| | salmon | T 1 4 | | | | | |
| MRN 1 | and | Tributary to | 2 - 6- | 7 . 6 | 26 70/ | Denth | NONE |
| 25.55 | steelhead | Olema Crek | 3 cfs | 7 cfs | 36.7% | Depth | NONE |
| | Adult coho | | | | | | |
| | salmon | | | | | | |
| MRN 1 | and | Tributary to | | | | | |
| 25.57 | steelhead | Olema Creek | 3 cfs | 13 cfs | 49.2% | Depth | NONE |
| 43.31 | Adult | | 5 015 | 15 015 | +9.2/0 | Depui | none |
| MRN 1 | coho | | | | | | |
| 33.4 | salmon | | | | | | |
| (Left | and | | | | | | |
| (Left Bay) | steelhead | Millerton Gulch | 3 cfs | 97.2 cfs | 39.1% | Depth | NONE |
| Duy | Adult | | 5 015 | 27.2 015 | 57.170 | Dopui | HOLL |
| MRN 1 | coho | | | | | | |
| 33.4 | salmon | | | | | | |
| (Right | and | | | | | | |
| Bay) | steelhead | Millerton Gulch | 3 cfs | 97.2 cfs | 98.6% | Depth | NONE |

Barrier Code Key: Leap = too high; Pool = outlet pool too shallow; Depth = culvert too shallow; V = excessive velocities within culvert; EB = fish swims to exhaustion in burst mode.

8. Upstream Habitat Availability Evaluation

Sites identified as "gray" and "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter were further evaluated in terms of the potential quantity of habitat that could be recovered upstream of a crossing if the crossing was remediated to allow unimpaired fish passage. Information to conduct this evaluation included site-specific habitat information collected during the Reconnaissance and Detailed surveys, quality and quantity of potential habitat upstream of a crossing based on GIS analyses, a literature review of fisheries habitat surveys, previously-conducted fish passage assessments, and priority fish passage barriers for remediation identified by Caltrans and/or CDFW.

Previously conducted road-stream crossing fish passage evaluations estimated the length of habitat potentially available upstream of a crossing based on stream gradient (e.g., Lang 2005; Marin County 2003). Based on a literature review of stream gradient and upstream habitat limits of steelhead, R2 Resource Consultants (2007) reported that a slope of approximately 12%, as discernable over 100 m using digital elevation models (DEMs), would likely limit upstream passage of steelhead (and coho salmon) in northern California coastal streams. This criterion reportedly corresponds to the limiting value used to define intrinsic habitat potential for steelhead in northern California streams by NMFS (Agrawal et al. 2005, as cited in R2 Resource Consultants 2007). Because of the specific application of this recommendation to GIS analysis, the 12% gradient over 100 m was applied in this report.

The steps summarized below describe the GIS methods employed to calculate stream gradient of individual segments for each evaluated stream and its tributaries upstream of a crossing, in order to estimate potential length of anadromous fish habitat upstream of each evaluated crossing.

- Downloaded USGS digital elevation model (DEM) layers (NHD Plus) covering Marin and San Mateo counties. All layers were converted to the NAD 1983 California (Teale) Albers projection. A personal geodatabase was created to store all datasets for this exercise.
- The DEM layer was clipped to the spatial extents of Marin County and San Mateo County.
- The following processing functions within the Hydrology toolset (located in the Spatial Analyst toolbox) were applied to the DEM layer in order to identify natural stream pathways, and delineate an upstream watershed for each site evaluated. For all processes, the cell size of the output raster was set to equal the cell size (i.e., 30 m) of the respective input raster.
 - The Fill tool was run to remove any potential "sinks" in the DEM (i.e., cells that do not have a defined drainage value, and need to be removed from the dataset prior to delineating watersheds and streams).
 - The Flow Direction tool was run on the DEM in order to develop a flow direction grid (i.e., a grid that assigns a value to each cell that indicates the direction of flow).
 - The Flow Accumulation tool was run on the DEM which calculates the accumulated flow into each cell by summing the cells that flow into each downslope cell. The resulting Flow Accumulation raster was symbolized in order to display streams that generally corresponded with the streams from the National Hydrography Dataset (NHD), and set to display cells that received flow from 250 cells or more. The threshold of 250 cells was determined based on: (1) general consistency with the streams displayed in the NHD; and

(2) to delineate potential streams not shown in the NHD that represented drainages of the highway-stream crossings being evaluated.

- Prior to running the next tool required to delineate individual watersheds, "outlet pour points" needed to be specified in order to define the lowermost boundary of each watershed associated with each evaluated crossing. For the purposes of this analysis, the pour points are represented by the highway stream crossing for each site being evaluated. However, upon review of the Accumulation Flow raster and the actual stream locations in the vicinity of each surveyed site, in some cases a stream portrayed by the Accumulation Flow raster diverged somewhat when approaching the surveyed site at Highway 1. Therefore, for the purposes of delineating an upstream watershed, the pour point for some sites was manually moved from its actual location to better align with the intersection of the stream portrayed by the Accumulation Flow raster and Highway 1.
- Ran Snap Pour Point tool using the pour points created in the previous step and the Flow Accumulation raster, to produce an outlet pour point raster, which represents the "outlet" or downstream extent of each watershed being evaluated.
- The Watershed tool was run, which utilizes the Flow Direction raster and the Pour Point raster, to delineate an upstream watershed for each of the evaluated sites. The watersheds raster was converted to a polygon feature class in order to further process and display individual watersheds. Figures 12 and 13 display each delineated watershed with the NHD streams layer for Marin and San Mateo counties, respectively.

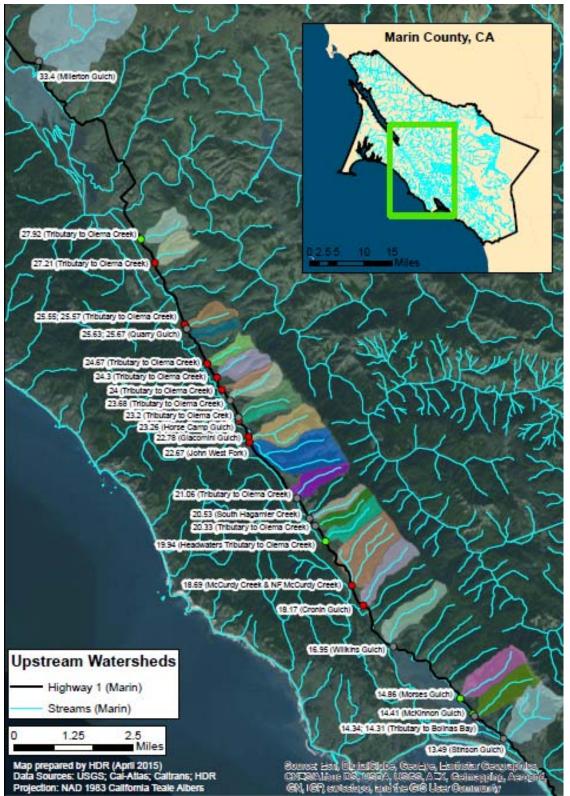


Figure 12. Overview of delineated watersheds upstream of evaluated crossings in Marin County.

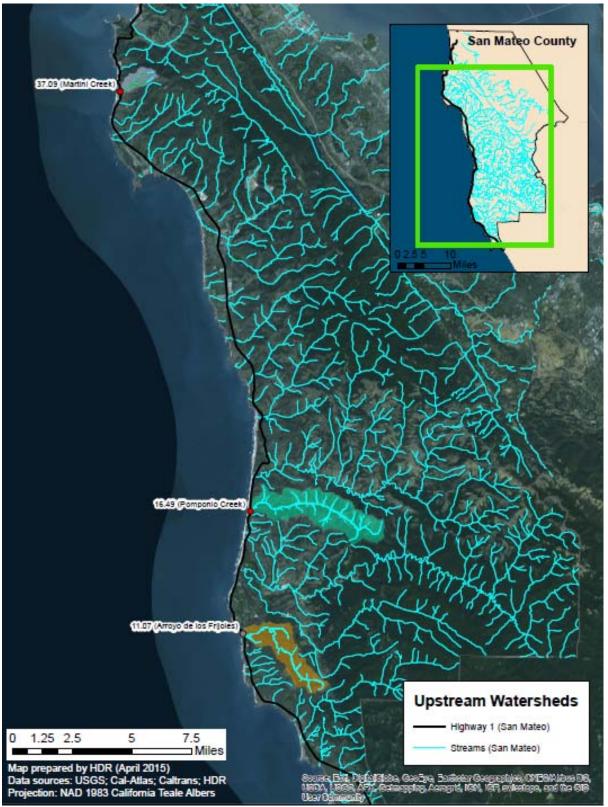


Figure 13. Overview of delineated watersheds upstream of evaluated crossings in San Mateo County.

- Within the Terrain Preprocessing toolset of the Arc Hydro toolbox, ran Stream Definition tool using 250 cells as a threshold for converting the Flow Accumulation raster into a stream "grid" to delineate streams for further processing. The stream grid was then processed with the Stream Segmentation tool to create a stream segments raster (i.e., Stream Link Grid). The Stream Link Grid raster was then converted to features representing the stream network using the Stream to Feature Tool in the Spatial Analyst toolbox. The creation of a stream features layer that is based on the DEM that will be used to calculate stream gradient ensures that the streams layer and the DEM are properly registered (e.g., streams are not flowing uphill).
- Clipped the stream feature class to each individual watershed in order to individually process stream layers within each watershed.
- Stream segments residing within each watershed being evaluated were clipped to their respective watersheds such that the downstream extent of each stream feature generally corresponds with the highway-stream crossing. Ran the Densify tool (Editing toolbox) on the stream features layer to create vertices at a maximum of 100 m intervals.
- Ran the Split Line at Vertices tool (Data Management toolbox) for each stream feature class associated with each watershed to segment each stream reach between vertices in order to eventually calculate slope along each individual segment.
- Ran the Add Surface Information Tool (3D Analyst Toolbox) to generate elevations, slopes and surface lengths for individual stream segments for each stream feature class. Due to the discrepancy between the units in the DEM raster (cm) and the length units of the streams (m), the *z factor* parameter was inputted as .01 to correct for the difference in XY and Z units.
- A unique ID field was added to each of the stream feature classes' attribute table and populated with a Python script.
- Each stream segment within each stream feature class associated with each watershed was symbolized based on its average slope.

Based on the threshold of a 12% or greater slope occurring over approximately 100m or more of stream length, the length of each evaluated stream reach was calculated to estimate potential length of anadromous fish habitat within each evaluated crossing's upstream watershed (**Table 10**). In some cases, known barriers identified in the literature or in the CDFW California Fish Passage Assessment Database (PAD) were used to limit the length of upstream habitat based only on gradient, as specified in the table. It should be emphasized that these are only estimates, and only some of the estimated stream lengths could be corroborated based on reported field observations. Site-specific discussions regarding potential habitat upstream of each crossing, including previously reported fish passage barriers upstream of each crossing, are provided below by county.

| | | l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l | n of stream habitat | | | |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Species | Estimated | |
| | | | | Potentially | Potential | |
| | | | | Present | Length of | |
| | | | | Historically | Upstream | |
| | Rout | Postmile | | or | Habitat | Factor Limiting Estimated |
| County | e | s | Stream Name | Currently | (miles) | Habitat Besides Gradient |
| MRN | 1 | 33.4 | Millerton Gulch | Steelhead | 1 - 1.4 | 1.4 miles of habitat estimated |
| | | | | and coho | | based on gradient, but barrier |
| | | | | salmon | | identified in PAD ~1 mile |
| | | | | | | upstream of crossing. |
| MRN | 1 | 27.92 | Unnamed (tributary | Steelhead | 0.6 | |
| 1011Cl V | 1 | 27.52 | to Olema Creek) | and coho | 0.0 | |
| | | | to oreina creek) | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 27.21 | Unnamed (tributary | Steelhead | 0.5 | Estimated upstream habitat was |
| IVIIVII | 1 | 27.21 | to Olema Creek) | and coho | 0.5 | restricted due to habitat |
| | | | to Olema Creek) | | | |
| | | | | salmon | | fragmentation associated with a |
| MDM | 1 | 25.62 | 0 0 1 1 | 0, 11, 1 | 1.1 | residential property. |
| MRN | 1 | 25.63 | Quarry Gulch | Steelhead | 1.1 | |
| | | and | | and coho | | |
| | | 25.67 | | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 25.55 | Unnamed (tributary | Steelhead | 0.8 | |
| | | and | to Olema Creek) | and coho | | |
| | | 25.57 | | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 24.67 | Unnamed (tributary | Steelhead | 0.3 | |
| | | | to Olema Creek) | and coho | | |
| | | | , | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 24.3 | Boundary Gulch | Steelhead | 0.1 | |
| | | | 5 | and coho | | |
| | | | | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 24 | Unnamed (tributary | Steelhead | 0.1 | |
| 10HCl V | 1 | 21 | to Olema Creek) | and coho | 0.1 | |
| | | | to Otenia Creek) | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 23.68 | Unnamed (tributary | Steelhead | 0.3 | |
| IVIIVIN | 1 | 23.08 | | and coho | 0.5 | |
| | | | to Olema Creek) | | | |
| MDM | 1 | 21.00 | TT 1/4 11 4 | salmon | 0.5 | |
| MRN | 1 | 21.06 | Unnamed (tributary | Steelhead | 0.5 | |
| | | | to Olema Creek) | and coho | | |
| | | | | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 22.67 | John West Fork | Steelhead | 1.5 | |
| | | | | and coho | | |
| | | | | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 22.78 | Giacomini Gulch | Steelhead | 0.9 | |
| | | | | and coho | | |
| | | | | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 23.2 | Unnamed (tributary | Steelhead | 0.1 | |
| | | | to Olema Creek) | and coho | | |
| | | | , | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 23.26 | Horse Camp Creek | Steelhead | 0.2 | |
| | _ | | | and coho | | |
| | | | | salmon | | |
| MRN | 1 | 20.53 | South Hagamier | Steelhead | 0.2 | Upstream habitat limited by |
| IVIIVIN | 1 | 20.33 | Creek | and coho | 0.2 | |
| | | | UICEK | | | |
| | | | | salmon | | identified in the PAD. |

Table 10. Estimated length of stream habitat upstream of each evaluated crossing.

| | Rout | Postmile | | Species Potentially Present Historically or | Estimated Potential Length of Upstream Habitat | Factor Limiting Estimated |
|--------|------|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| County | e | S | Stream Name | Currently | (miles) | Habitat Besides Gradient |
| MRN | 1 | 20.33 | Unnamed (tributary to Olema Creek) | Steelhead and coho salmon | 0.5 | |
| MRN | 1 | 19.94 | Headwaters tributary to Olema Creek | Steelhead and coho salmon | 0.3 | |
| MRN | 1 | 18.69 | McCurdy Creek and North Fork McCurdy Creek | Steelhead and coho salmon | 1.2 | |
| MRN | 1 | 18.17 | Cronin Gulch | Steelhead and coho salmon | 0.4 | |
| MRN | 1 | 16.95 | Wilkins Gulch | Steelhead and coho salmon | 0.5 – 0.75 | Upstream habitat estimated at 0.5 miles based on gradient; Fong (2002) reported approximately 0.75 miles available up to a natural barrier. |
| MRN | 1 | 14.86 | Morses Gulch | Steelhead and coho salmon | 0.4 | Upstream habitat estimated at 0.4 miles based on gradient; Fong (2002) reported approximately 0.6 miles available up to a natural barrier. |
| MRN | 1 | 14.31, 14.34, 14.41 | McKinnon Gulch | Steelhead and coho salmon | 0.4 - 0.75 | Upstream habitat estimated at 0.4 miles based on gradient; Fong (2002) reported approximately 0.75 miles available up to a natural barrier. |
| MRN | 1 | 13.49 | Stinson Gulch | Steelhead and coho salmon | 0.4 - 0.6 | Upstream habitat estimated at 0.4 miles based on gradient; Fong (2002) reported a minimum of 0.6 miles available. |
| SM | 1 | 39.07 | Martini Creek | Steelhead and coho salmon | 0.7 | Upstream habitat may be limited to 0.1 miles if barrier reported in the PAD is still present. |
| SM | 1 | 16.49 | Pomponio Creek | Steelhead and coho salmon | 1-2 | Upstream habitat limited by a known natural barrier as identified in the PAD and other sources. Estimated length of habitat differs among sources and GIS analysis. |
| SM | 1 | 11.07 | Arroyo de los Frijoles | Steelhead and coho salmon | 0.2 | Upstream habitat limited by Lake Lucerne Dam. |
| Total | | | | | 14.2 – 16.4 | |

Marin County

MRN 1 33.4 (Millerton Gulch)

Potential upstream habitat available in Millerton Gulch and its tributaries was estimated to be approximately 1.4 miles, based on the 12% gradient criterion (**Figure 14**). Potential upstream habitat was reduced in part due to a dam and reservoir present near the mouth of one of the stream's tributaries. According to the PAD, a waterfall acts as a barrier on the mainstem of Millerton Gulch. It could not be determined if this barrier is still present based on aerial imagery, and therefore, was not assumed to limit upstream habitat availability.

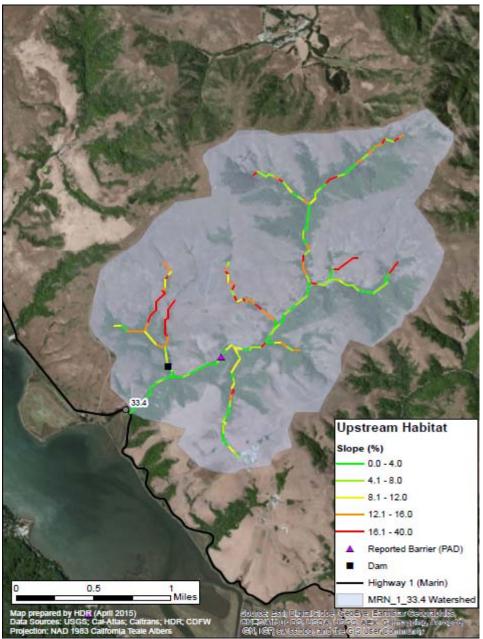


Figure 14. Stream gradient and fish passage barriers upstream of MRN 1 33.4 (Millerton Gulch).

MRN 1 27.92 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek)

As previously described, this site was initially identified as "green" according to the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter, but this determination was ignored due to the culvert being nearly filled with sediment at the downstream end. It is recommended that this site be re-surveyed after the excess sediment is removed from the site. Potential upstream habitat available was estimated at approximately 0.6 miles based on stream gradient (**Figure 15**).

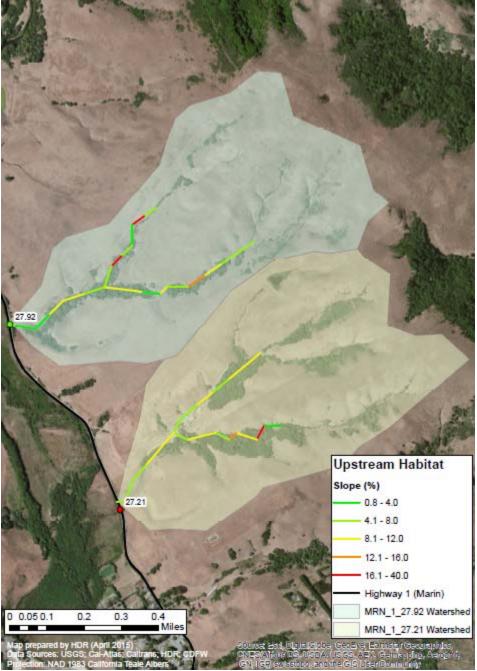


Figure 15. Stream gradient upstream of MRN 1 27.92 and 27.21.

MRN 1 27.21 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek)

As previously described, this site was identified as "red" according to the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. In addition to stream gradient, estimated upstream habitat also was restricted due to habitat fragmentation associated with a residential property at the mouth of a tributary to this creek. Potential upstream habitat available was estimated at approximately 0.5 miles (Figure 15).

MRN 1 25.63 and 25.67 (Quarry Gulch)

Both MRN 1 25.63 and 25.67 are discussed together because they both appear to potentially pass water from Quarry Gulch under Highway 1. Quarry Gulch initially appears to pass under Highway 1 at postmile 25.67, but also may flow parallel to Highway 1 before flowing under the highway at postmile 25.63. For the purposes of delineating the watershed upstream of these sites, the crossing at postmile 26.63 was used.

Both crossings were identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. The upstream watershed for these two sites was estimated to include approximately 1.1 miles of habitat upstream of the crossings (**Figure 16**). In reaches where excessive gradient was identified but the stream representation was not consistent with the actual stream path based on aerial imagery, the excessive gradient at that segment was ignored. Although not shown on the stream representation for the watershed upstream of these sites, additional habitat length was included based on additional stream channel and riparian corridor shown in the aerial imagery but not represented by the stream network representation based on the DEM, in order to minimize the potential for underestimating possible upstream habitat.

MRN 1 25.57 and 25.55 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek)

Both MRN 1 25.55 and 25.57 are discussed together because they both appear to drain the unnamed tributary to Olema Creek just south of Quarry Gulch under Highway 1. For the purposes of delineating the watershed upstream of these sites, the crossing at postmile 25.55 was used.

Both sites were identified as "gray" according to the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Due to discrepancies between the stream network representation based on the DEM in this watershed and the stream channel and riparian corridor shown in the aerial imagery, the potential upstream habitat was not limited to the stream network displayed for this watershed (Figure 16). In addition, two stream segments shown as exceeding the 12% gradient threshold were ignored due to the segments not accurately representing the actual direction of streamflow. In order to avoid underestimating potential upstream habitat, estimated potential habitat included these segments, and was stopped when stream gradient exceeded 16% (symbolized as red), as shown in the figure. Estimated potential habitat upstream of these crossings was estimated to be approximately 0.8 miles.

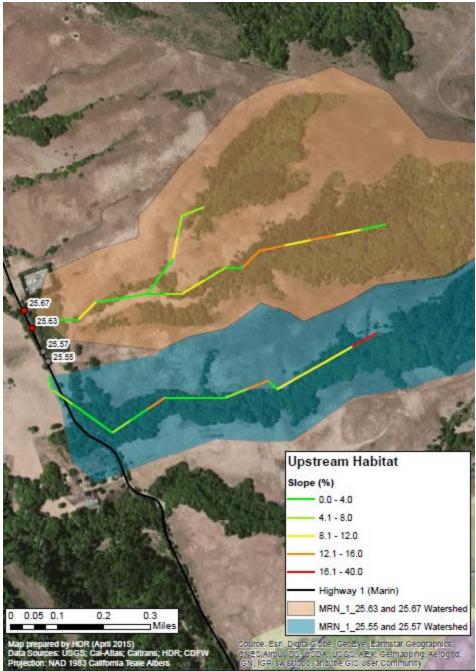


Figure 16. Stream gradient upstream of MRN 1 25.63 and 25.67, and MRN 1 25.55 and 25.57.

MRN 1 24.67 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek)

This crossing was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was estimated to be fairly limited (approximately 0.3 miles) before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100m in stream length (**Figure 17**). Although not shown in the stream representation, the stream is divided into two segments before it enters the crossing upstream, which was accounted for in the estimation of potential length of upstream habitat. In addition, the initial stream pathway based on the stream representation just upstream of the crossing indicated excessive

37

stream gradient, but was not consistent with the actual stream pathway based on aerial imagery and onsite observation. Therefore, the initial segment indicating excessive gradient upstream of the crossing was ignored.

MRN 1 24.3 (Boundary Gulch)

This crossing was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was estimated to be fairly limited (approximately 0.1 miles) before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (Figure 17). Marin County (2003) also reported that potential upstream habitat was limited (800 feet).

MRN 1 24 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek)

This crossing was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was estimated to be fairly limited (approximately 0.1 miles) before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (Figure 17).

MRN 1 23.68 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek)

This crossing was identified as "gray" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was estimated to be fairly limited (approximately 0.3 miles) before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (Figure 17).

MRN 1 23.26 (Horse Camp Creek)

This crossing was identified as "gray" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was fairly limited (approximately 0.2 miles) before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (**Figure 18**). This is similar to the reported 1,300 feet of available habitat estimated by Marin County (2003).

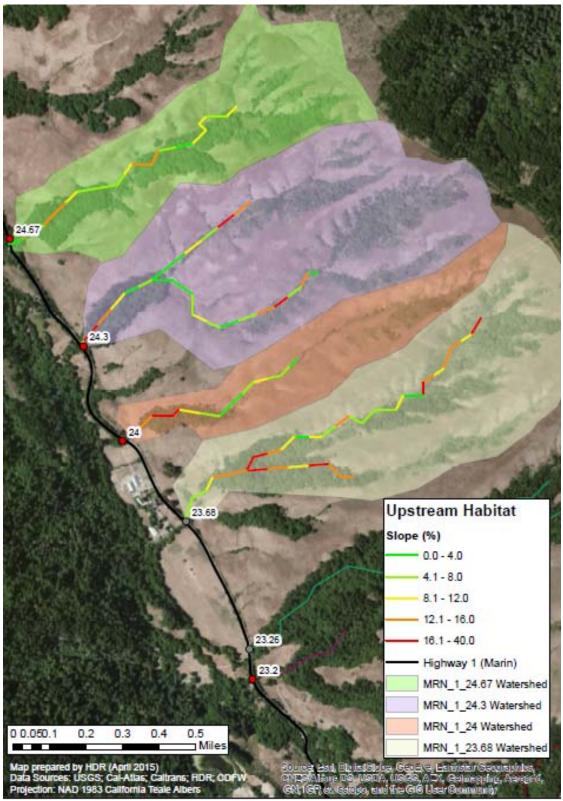


Figure 17. Stream gradient upstream of MRN 1 24.67, 24.3, 24.0 and 23.68.

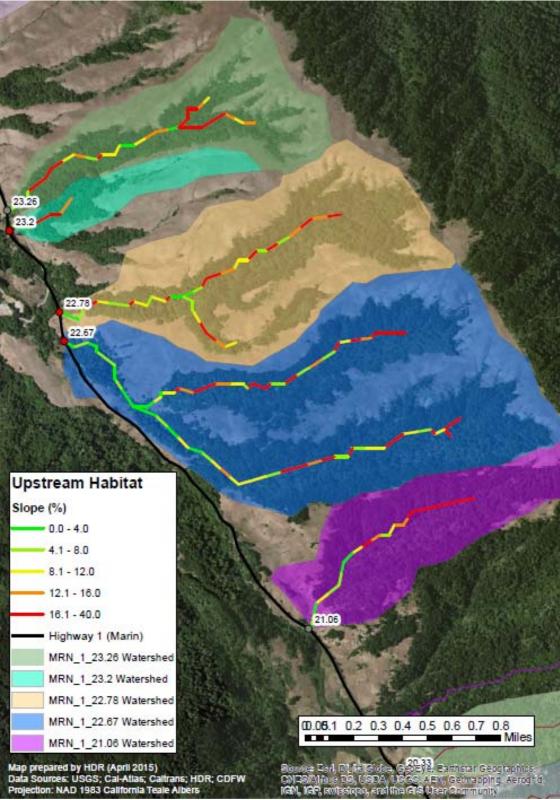


Figure 18. Stream gradient upstream of MRN 1 23.26, 23.2, 22.78, 22.67 and 21.06.

MRN 1 23.2 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek)

This crossing was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was limited (approximately 0.1 miles) before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100m in stream length (Figure 18).

MRN 1 22.78 (Giacomini Gulch)

This crossing was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Due to discrepancies between the stream network representation based on the DEM in this watershed and the stream channel and riparian corridor shown in the aerial imagery, the potential upstream habitat was not limited to the stream network displayed for this watershed. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 0.9 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (Figure 18). This is similar, but slightly less than the 6,000 feet of habitat available upstream of the crossing reported by Marin County (2003). Both coho salmon and steelhead juveniles have reportedly been observed downstream of the crossing (Marin County 2003), and coho salmon adults can reportedly migrate through this crossing at high flows (NPS 2011, as cited in the CDFW Passage Assessment Database). Marin County (2003) and Caltrans (2014) identified this site as a high priority barrier.

MRN 1 22.67 (John West Fork)

This crossing was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. However, Marin County (2003) reported that anadromous fish (including coho salmon) regularly spawn upstream of the crossing, but that the crossing is still a serious impediment to upstream migration. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 1.5 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (Figure 18). This is in agreement with the 7,800 feet of habitat available upstream of the crossing reported by Marin County (2003). Marin County (2003) and Caltrans (2014) identified this site as a high priority barrier.

MRN 1 21.06 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek)

This crossing was identified as "gray" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 0.5 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100m in stream length (Figure 18).

MRN 1 20.53 (South Hagamier Creek)

This crossing was identified as "gray" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing approximately was 0.2 miles prior to reaching South Hagamier Dam, reported as a total fish passage barrier by the PAD (Figure 19).

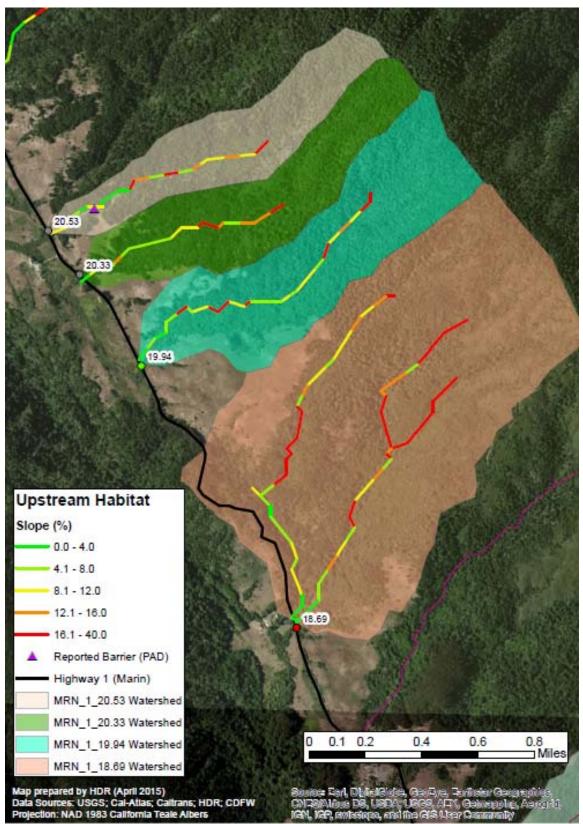


Figure 19. Stream gradient upstream of MRN 1 20.53, 20.33, 19.94 and 18.69.

MRN 1 20.33 (Unnamed tributary to Olema Creek)

This crossing was identified as "gray" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 0.5 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100m in stream length (Figure 19).

MRN 1 19.94 (Headwaters tributary to Olema Creek)

This crossing was identified as "green" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. However, as previously discussed, the culvert was nearly filled with sediment at the outlet. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 0.3 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100m in stream length (Figure 19).

MRN 1 18.69 (McCurdy Creek and North Fork McCurdy Creek)

The culvert inlets for McCurdy Creek and North Fork McCurdy Creek join together underneath Highway 1 and discharge through the same outlet. This crossing was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 1.2 miles combined for both creeks before the stream gradients increased above 12% over more than 100m in stream length. Marin County (2003) reported about 1 mile of habitat available upstream of this crossing. Marin County (2003) and Caltrans (2014) identified this site as a high priority barrier (Figure 19).

MRN 1 18.17 (Cronin Gulch)

This crossing was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 0.4 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100m in stream length (**Figure 20**).

MRN 1 16.95 (Wilkins Gulch)

This crossing was identified as "gray" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 0.5 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (Figure 20). Fong (2002) estimated the length of potential habitat in Wilkins Gulch as approximately 1.2 km (.75 miles), limited by the presence of a 2 m cascade.

MRN 1 14.86 (Morses Gulch)

This crossing was identified as "green" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter, however, this classification was discarded because the culvert was nearly full with sediment. It is recommended that this site be re-surveyed after the excess sediment is removed from the site. The estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 0.4 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (**Figure 21**). Due to discrepancies between the stream channel and the stream network representation, initial high gradient segments just upstream of the crossing were ignored. Fong (2002) estimated the length of potential habitat in Wilkins Gulch as approximately 1 km (.6 miles), with the upstream extent an 8 m tall waterfall.

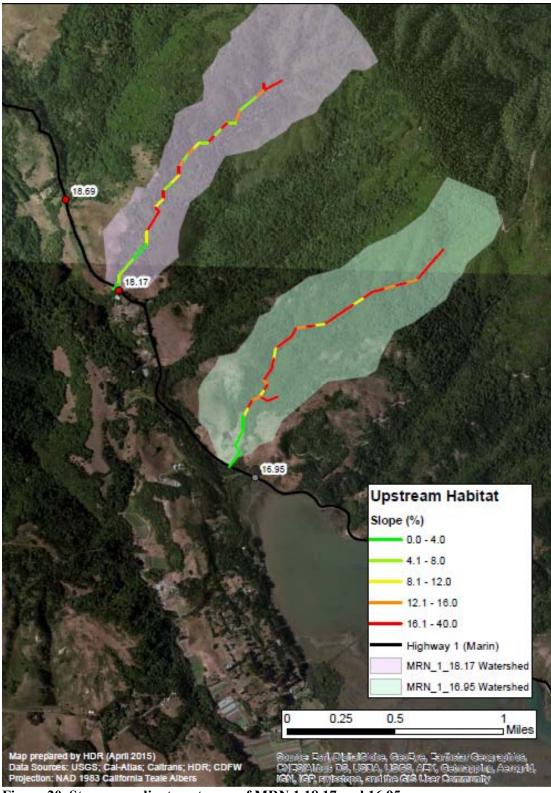


Figure 20. Stream gradient upstream of MRN 1 18.17 and 16.95.

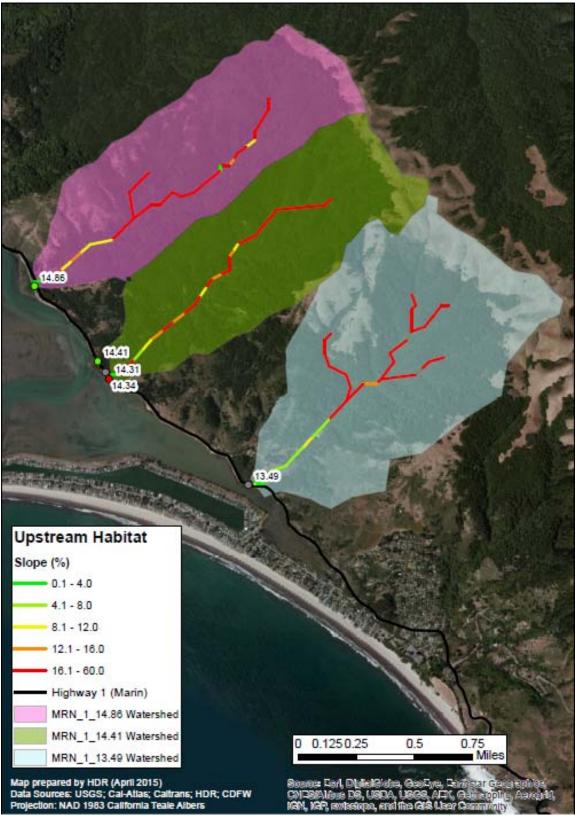


Figure 21. Stream gradient upstream of MRN 1 14.86, 14.41/14.34/14.31 and 13.49.

MRN 1 14.31, 14.34 and 14.41 (McKinnon Gulch)

As previously described, the historical and current channel of McKinnon Gulch has been altered, resulting in the current channel passing through postmile 14.41, but with the historical outlet occurring in the vicinity of postmiles 14.31 and 14.34. This is corroborated by hydrologic GIS analysis, which suggests water would have flowed to the south of postmile 14.41 (**Figure 22**). Fong (2002) reported that the sites south of postmile 14.41 were not connected to the current main channel, and that the water passing through these sites was from an emergent wetland. Fong (2002) also reported that although the crossing at postmile 14.41 represents the outlet of the existing discharge location of McKinnon Gulch, it is now generally dry upstream of the crossing during most of the year.

Postmile 14.41 was identified as "green", postmile 14.34 was identified as "gray", and postmile 14.31 was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. Due to discrepancies between the existing stream channel and the stream network representation, initial high gradient segments just upstream of the crossing were ignored. The estimated potential habitat upstream of the main crossing at postmile 14.41 was approximately .4 miles (Figure 21, above). However, Fong (2002) estimated the length of potential habitat in McKinnon Gulch as approximately 1.2 km (.75 miles), limited by the presence of a 2.5 tall m cascade.

MRN 1 13.49 (Stinson Gulch)

This site was identified as "gray" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. The estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 0.6 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (Figure 21, above). Due to discrepancies between the existing stream channel and the stream network representation, initial high gradient segments just upstream of the crossing were ignored. Fong (2002) estimated the length of potential habitat in Stinson Gulch as greater than 1 km (.6 miles), with an unknown upstream extent.

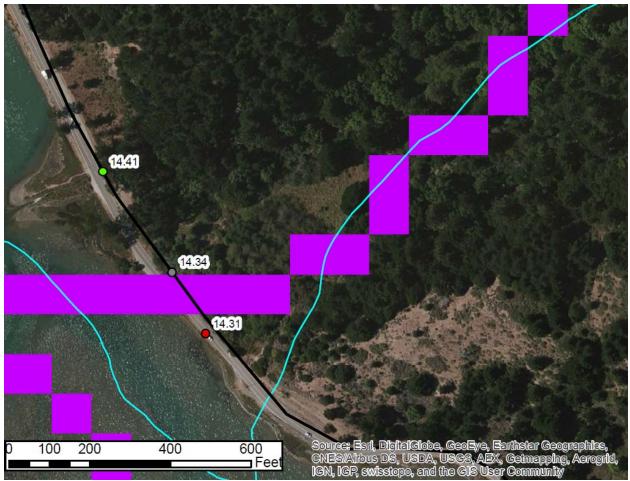


Figure 22. Crossings draining the McKinnon Gulch Watershed (purple highlighting indicates the natural pathway of the stream relative to the existing stream channel discharging at PM 14.41).

San Mateo County

SM 1 39.07 (Martini Creek)

This site was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. In a 1976 memo regarding Martini Creek, CDFG staff noted that the creek is in a 100 foot long culvert under Highway 1 (CEMAR 2008). The culvert was suspected to be a barrier to upstream passage of steelhead (DFG 1976a, as cited in CEMAR 2008).

The estimated potential habitat upstream of the crossing was approximately 0.7 miles before the stream gradient increased above 12% over more than 100 m in stream length (**Figure 23**). CEMAR (2008) reported that an undated CDFW creek inventory states, "The Highway 1 culvert, which has a four foot drop at both ends, represents an impassable barrier to any migratory fish. Additionally, an instream impoundment blocks the flow approximately 100 yards upstream from highway 1" (DFG ca 1994, as cited in CEMAR 2008). This dam is identified in the PAD and appears to be approximately 0.1 miles upstream from the highway 1 crossing, but its presence could not be confirmed with aerial imagery.

47

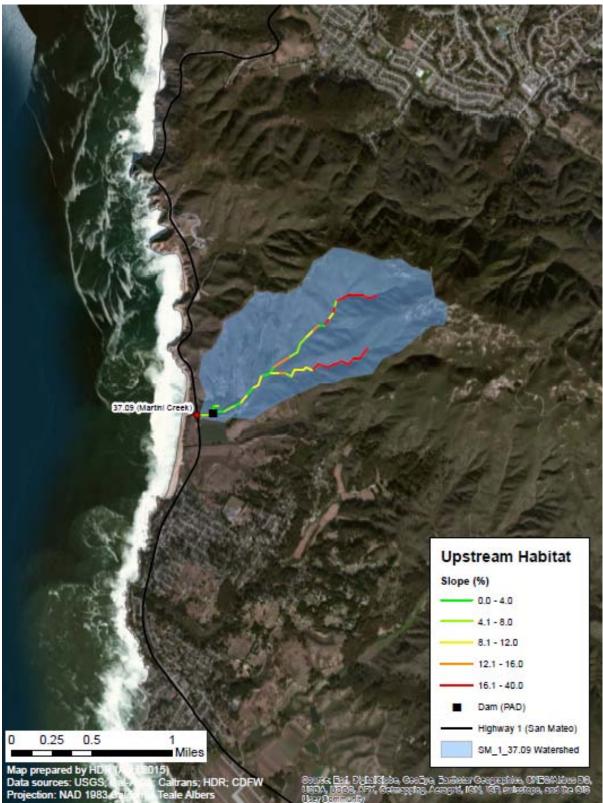


Figure 23. Stream gradient and potential barrier upstream of SM 1 37.09 (Martini Creek).

SM 1 16.45 (Pomponio Creek)

This site was identified as "red" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. However, as previously discussed, this determination is not necessarily appropriate due to tidal hydrodynamics and the filling of the lagoon just downstream of this crossing (**Figure 24**). Additional surveying of the site, including the lagoon downstream of the crossing, and taking additional measurements not required by the Caltrans survey protocols (e.g. water depth through the crossing at different outflows and tidal conditions) during the steelhead upstream migration season and when sufficient flow is present to allow access to the site by adult salmonids, is suggested prior to conducting hydraulic modeling and making a fish passage determination at this site.

A natural waterfall barrier has been reported to occur within approximately 1-2 miles of the mouth of Pomponio Creek. Titus et al. (in preparation) reported that only the lowermost 1.6 km (~1 mile) of Pomponio Creek has been available to steelhead because of a 7.5 m waterfall at that point, but that steelhead have historically been reported to be present downstream of this barrier. Becker et al. (2010) reported that a 15 foot high bedrock waterfall is located about 2.3 miles upstream from the creek mouth (**Figure 25**). The length of habitat upstream of the highway 1 crossing to the location the waterfall identified in the PAD was approximately 1.8 miles, including a tributary with suitable gradient. During a CDFW survey of Pomponio Creek in 2000, CDFW reportedly noted "adequate" steelhead spawning and rearing habitat downstream of the waterfall (DFG 2000, as cited in Becker et al. 2010).



Figure 24. Lagoon immediately downstream of SM 1 16.49 crossing. December 2014.

49

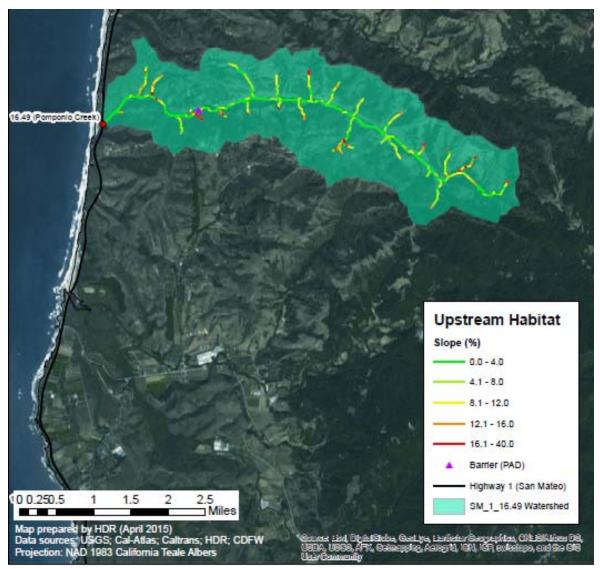


Figure 25. Stream gradient and known barrier upstream of SM 1 16.49 (Pomponio Creek).

SM 1 11.07 (Arroyo de los Frijoles)

This site was identified as "gray" by the CDFW Passage Evaluation Filter. However, as previously discussed, this determination was due to insufficient inlet width and insufficient residual outlet depth. As shown in **Figure 26**, due to the highly variable sediment dynamics at the crossing, the residual outlet depth is highly variable depending on freshwater outflow and potentially tidal conditions. Therefore, it is recommended that this site be surveyed during the upstream migration season and when hydrologic conditions allow for adult salmonid access to the site, and take additional measurements not required by the Caltrans survey protocols (e.g. water depth through the crossing at different outflows and tidal conditions), prior to conducting hydraulic modeling for the site and making a fish passage determination.



Figure 26. Comparison of highly variable sediment conditions at SM 1 11.07.

An impassable dam forming Lake Lucerne is located on Arroyo de los Frijoles about 0.2 miles upstream from the mouth (CEMAR 2008; **Figures 27 and 28**). Therefore, a stream gradient analysis was not performed on the watershed upstream of this crossing. Because no spawning habitat is available to anadromous fish on this creek, it is unclear if any substantive benefits to anadromous fish would be realized if this crossing was remediated to allow unimpeded fish passage (if needed). However, because no upstream spawning habitat is accessible, there are unlikely to be steelhead rearing in the lagoon upstream of the highway 1 crossing. Although it may be conceivable that non-natal juvenile steelhead may enter the lagoon from a nearby lagoon during the spring, no thermal refugia would be accessible to juvenile steelhead upstream of the lagoon as water temperatures warm during the summer. Therefore, it is not expected that the lagoon upstream of the highway 1 crossing currently represents suitable steelhead habitat.



Figure 27. Watershed upstream of SM 1 11.07 (Arroyo de los Frijoles).



Figure 28. Lagoon and Lake Lucerne upstream of SM 1 11.07 (Arroyo de los Frijoles).

9. References

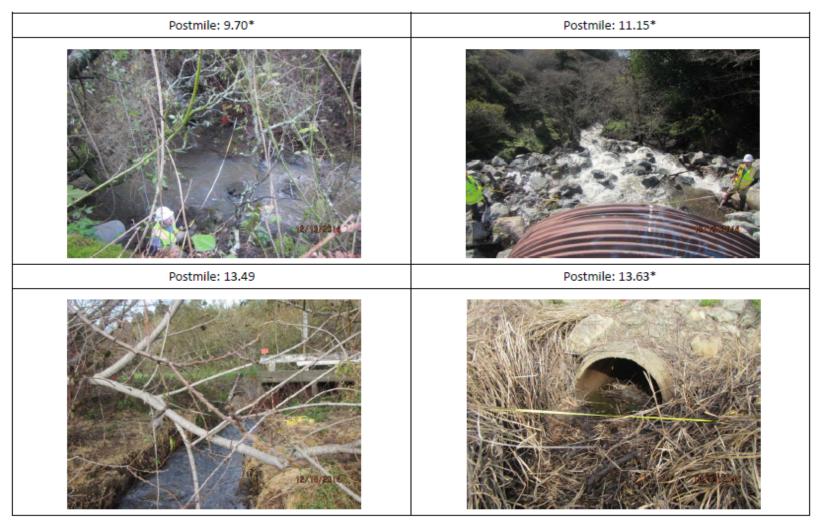
- Becker, G.S., K.M. Smetak, and D.A. Asbury. 2010. Southern Steelhead Resources Evaluation: Identifying Promising Locations for Steelhead Restoration in Watersheds South of the Golden Gate. Cartography by D.A. Asbury. Center for Ecosystem Management and Restoration. Oakland, CA.
- California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2007a. Reconnaissance Fish Passage Assessment Instructions and Procedures. Prepared by HDR Engineering, Inc.
- California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 2007b. Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Data Collection Instructions and Procedures. Prepared by HDR Engineering, Inc.
- California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG). 2002. Culvert Criteria for Fish Passage.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2015. California Fish Passage Assessment Database. Available at: <u>http://www.calfish.org/tabid/420/Default.aspx</u>
- Center for Ecosystem Management and Restoration (CEMAR). 2008. Steelhead/Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) Resources South of the Golden Gate, California.
- Fong, D. 2002. Fisheries Assessment for Bolinas Lagoon Tributaries within the Golden Gate Recreation Area, 1995-2000. National Park Service, Golden Gate Recreation Area.
- Gotvald, A.J., Barth, N.A., Veilleux, A.G., and Parrett, Charles, 2012, Methods for determining magnitude and frequency of floods in California, based on data through water year 2006: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2012–5113, 38 p. Available at http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2012/5113/
- GreenInfo Network. 2014. California Protected Areas Database. GIS shapefile. Published on 02-26-2014. Available at <u>www.calands.org</u> Accessed April 17, 2015.
- Lang, M. 2005. California Department of Transportation District 1 Pilot Fish Passage Assessment Study: Volume 1 – Overall Results. Humboldt State University.
- Marin County. 2003. Marin County Stream Crossing Inventory and Fish Passage Evaluation. Final Report. Prepared by Ross Taylor and Associates.
- R2 Resource Consultants. 2007. SWRCB Instream Flow Policy: GIS-Analysis Criteria for Upstream Limit of Steelhead. Technical Memorandum to State Water Resources Control Board.
- Ross Taylor and Associates (RTA). 2009. Jackson State Forest Stream Crossing Inventory and Fish Passage Evaluation Report.
- Taylor, R. and M. Love. 2003. Part IX. Fish Passage Evaluation at Stream Crossings. California Stream Habitat Restoration Manual. California Department of Fish and Game.
- Titus, R. G., D. C. Erman, and W. M. Snider. History and status of steelhead in California coastal drainages south of San Francisco Bay. In draft for publication as a Department of Fish and Wildlife, Fish Bulletin.
- Waananen, A.O. and J.R. Crippen. Magnitude and Frequency of Floods in California. U.S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Investigations 77-21. Prepared in cooperation with California Department of Water Resources, California Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and U.S. Forest Service.

Page Intentionally Left Blank

Appendix A - Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Photos (Downstream TWC)

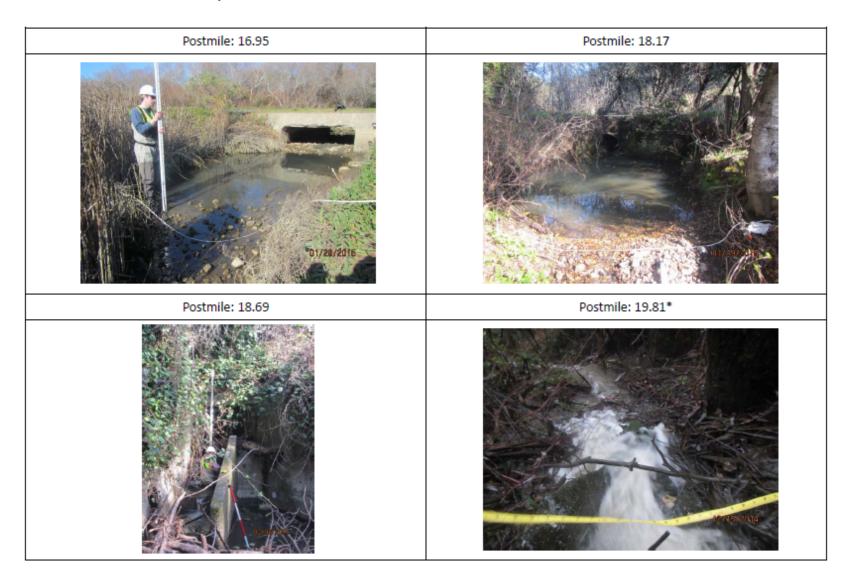
County: Marin

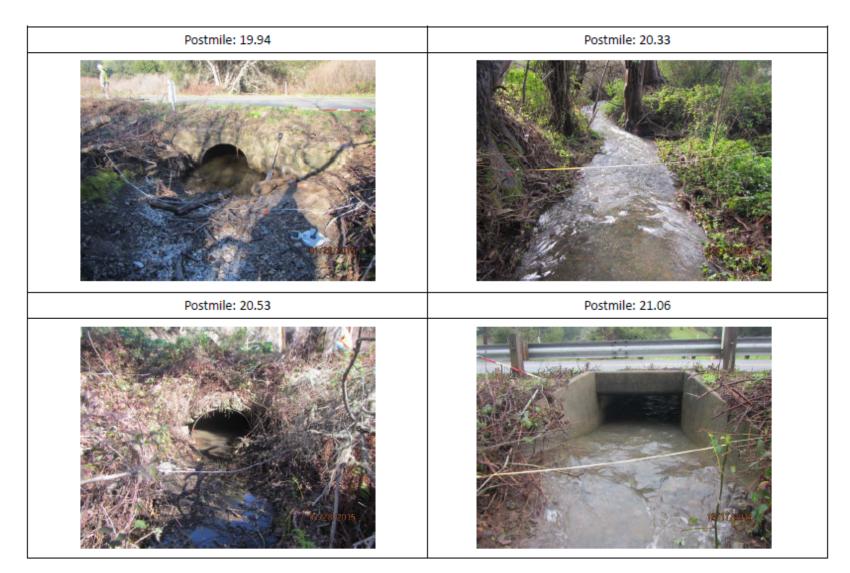
Route: 1



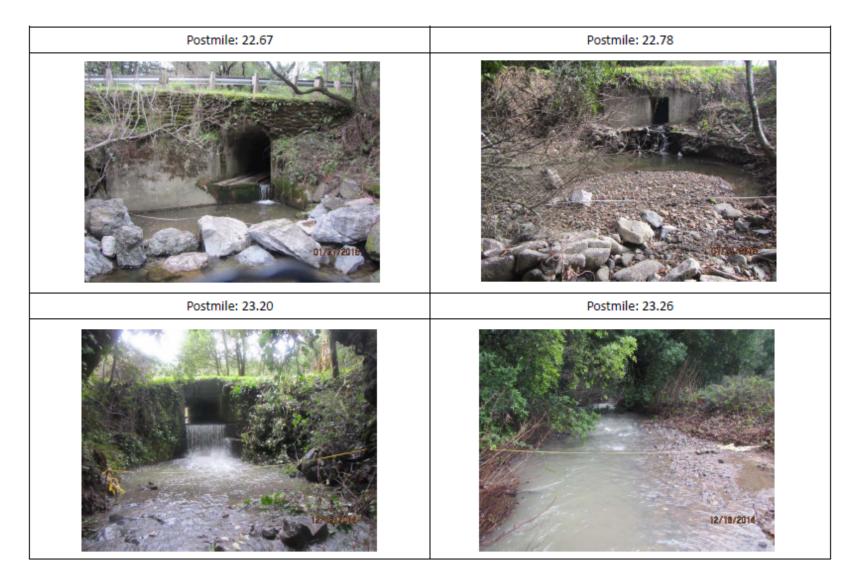
* Sites with an asterisk indicate that they were dismissed from further evaluation, as previously discussed in this report.







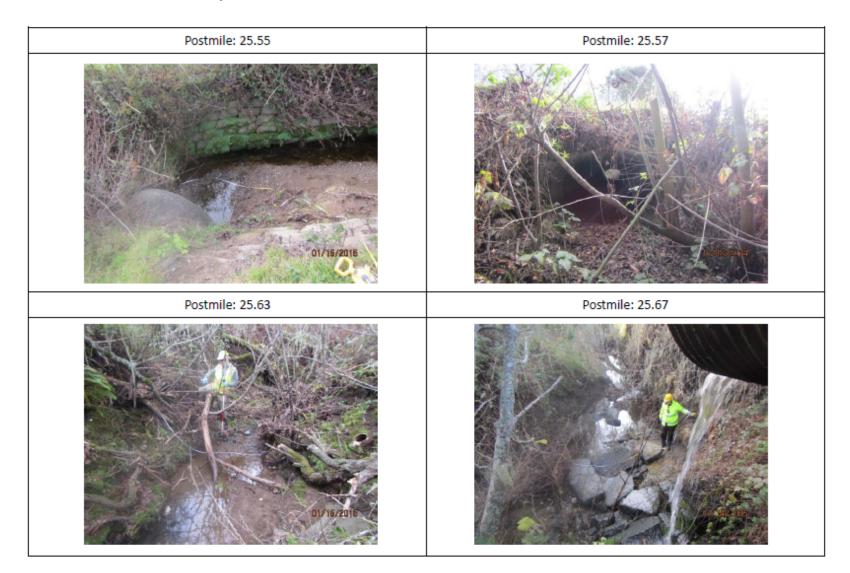
Route: 1

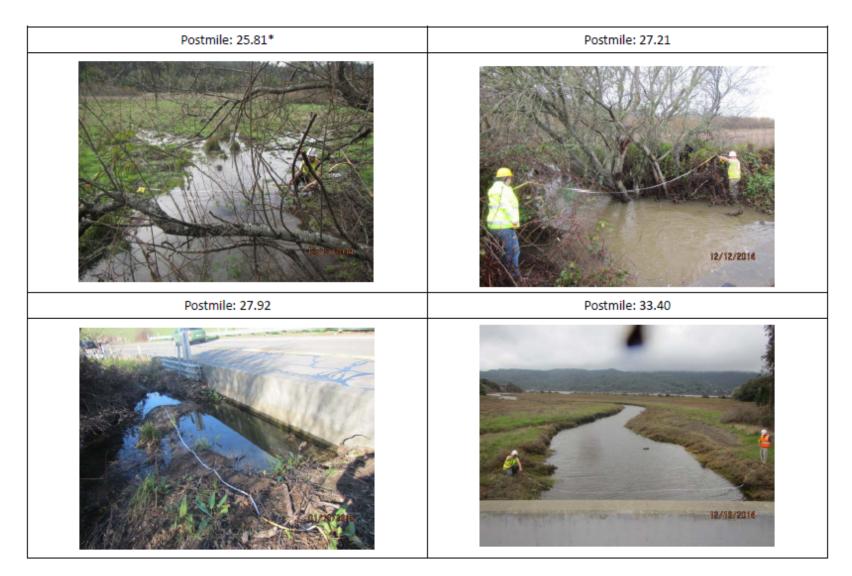




County: Marin

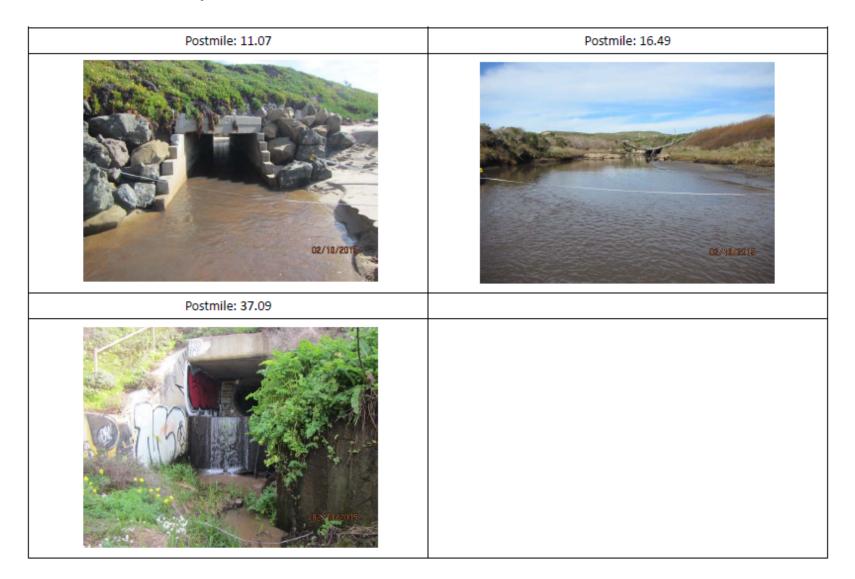
Route: 1







County: San Mateo



Appendix B - Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Site Sketches

Marin County

MRN-1-9.78

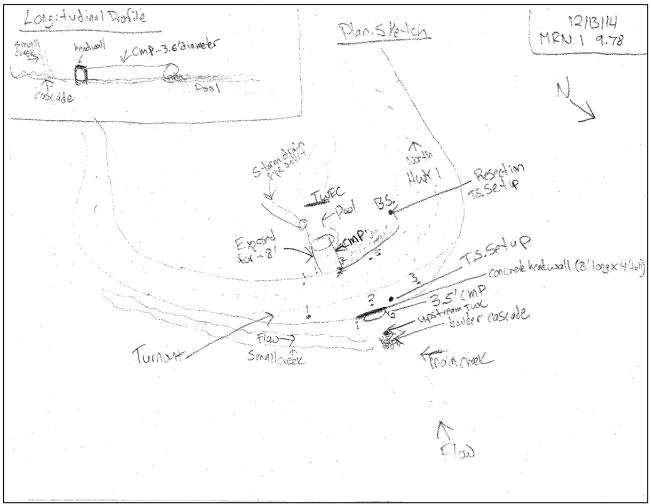


Figure B-1. Site sketch MRN-1-9.78

MRN-1-11.15

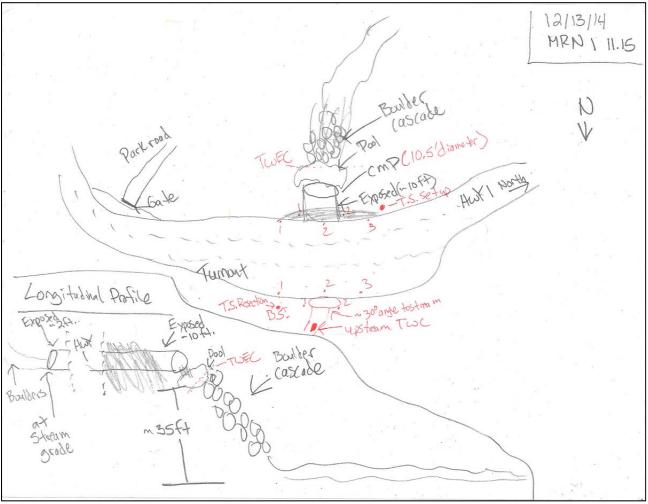


Figure B-2. Site sketch for MRN-1-11.15

MRN-1-13.49

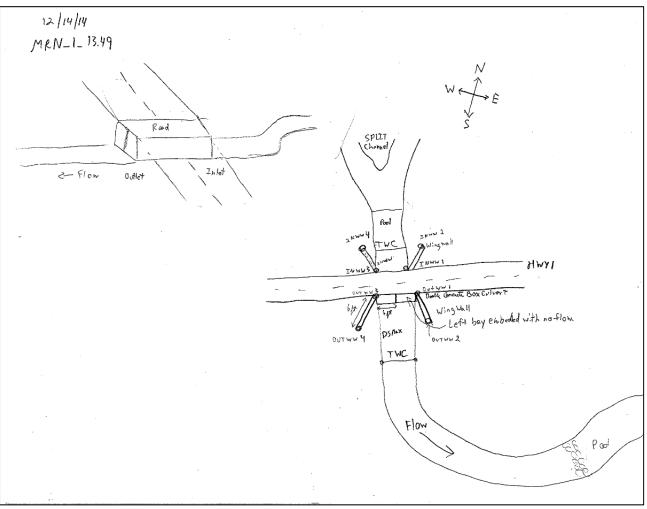


Figure B-3. Site sketch for MRN-1-13.49



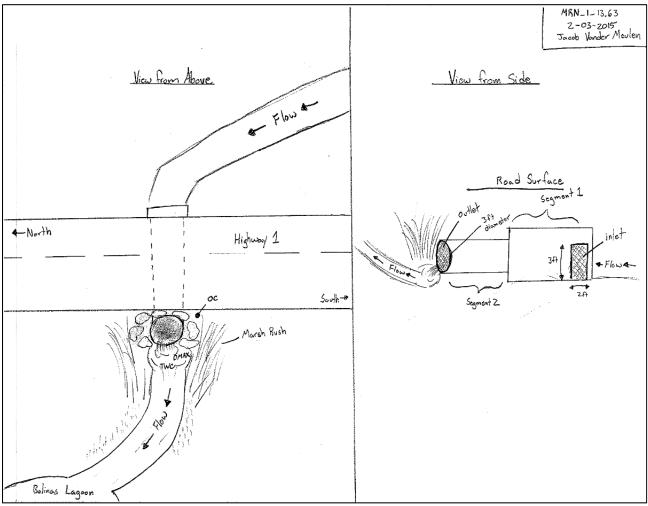


Figure B-4. Site sketch for MRN-1-13.63



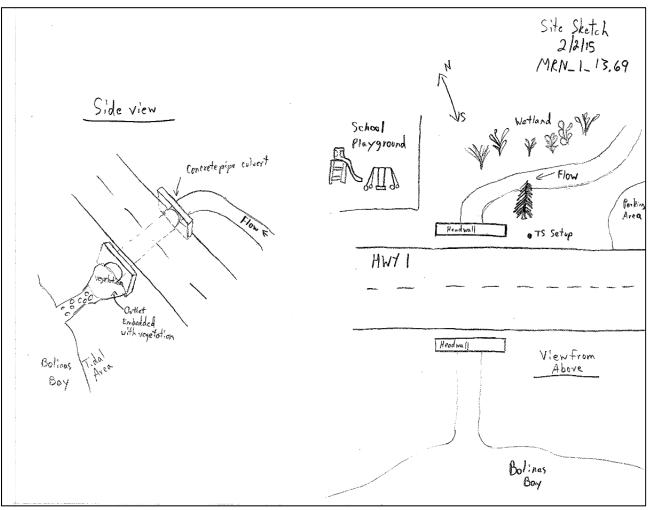


Figure B-5. Site sketch for MRN-1-13.6

MRN-1-14.31

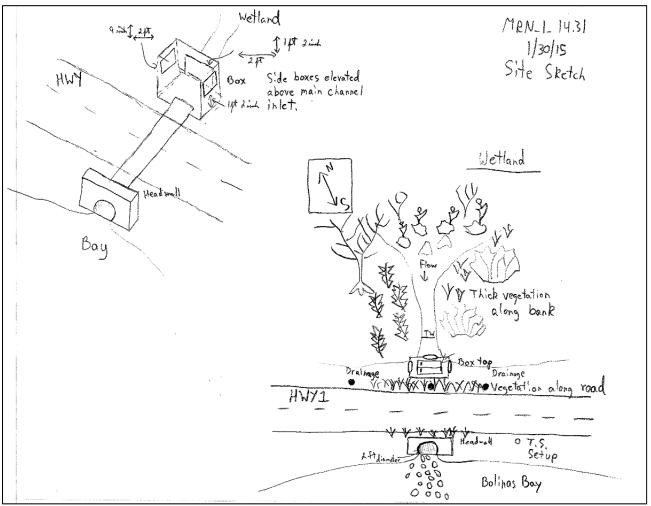


Figure B-6. Site sketch for MRN-1-14.31



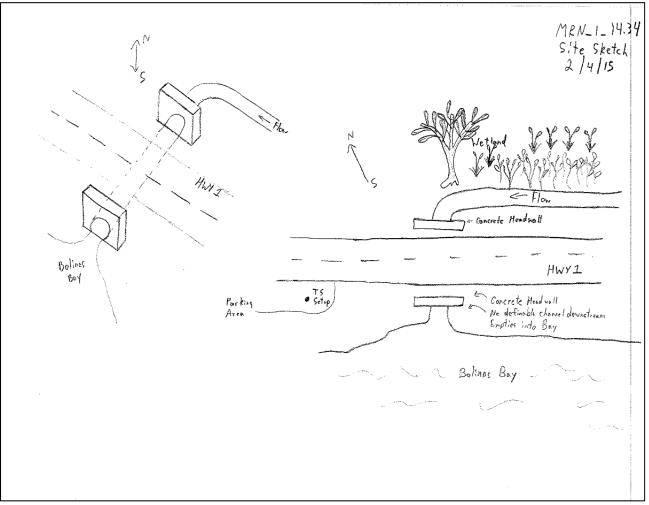


Figure B-7. Site sketch for MRN-1-14.34

MRN-1-14.41

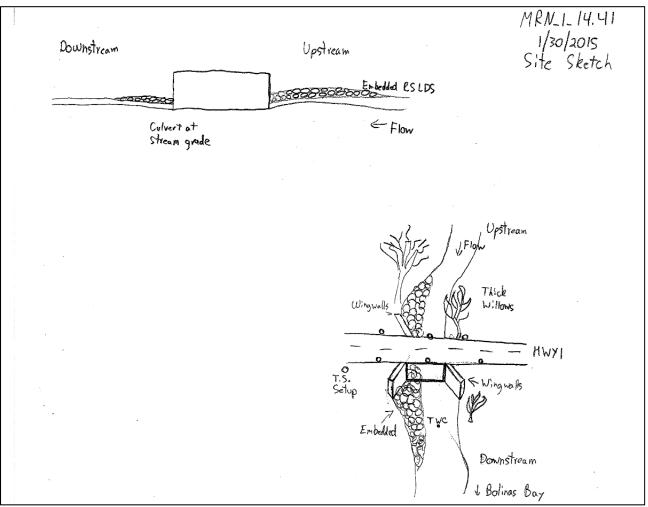


Figure B-8. Site sketch for MRN-1-14.41



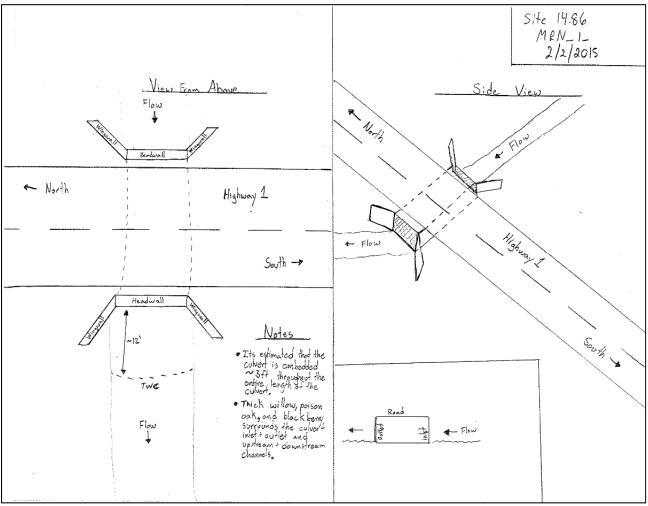


Figure B-9. Site sketch for MRN-1-14.86

MRN-1-16.95

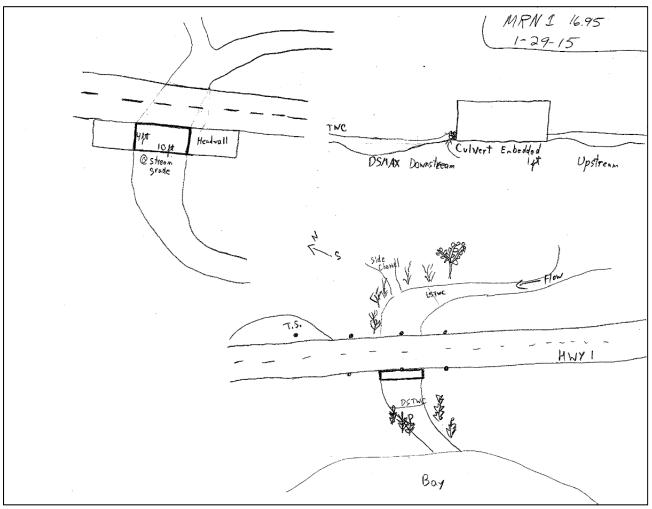


Figure B-100. Site sketch for MRN-1-14.86

MRN-1-18.17

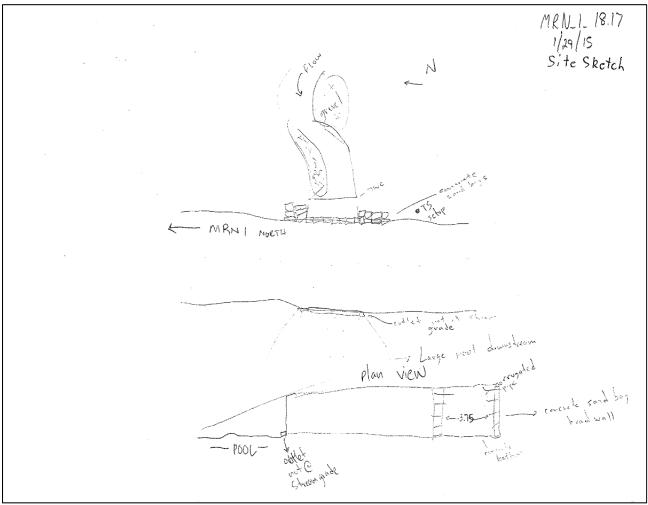


Figure B-111. Site sketch for MRN-1-18.17



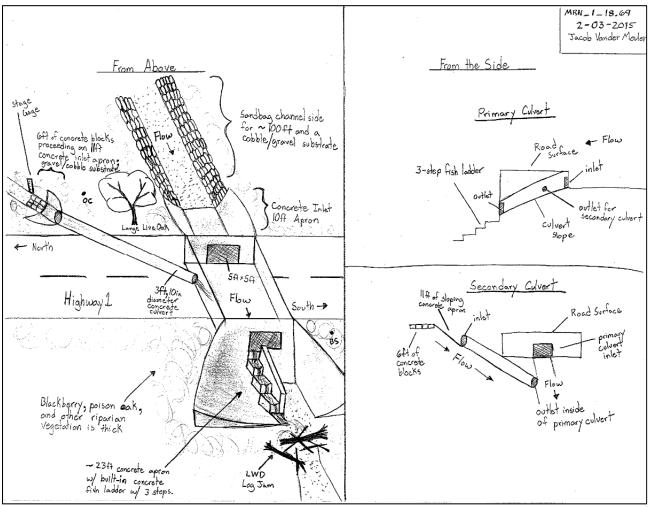


Figure B-122. Site sketch for MRN-1-18.69

MRN-1-19.81

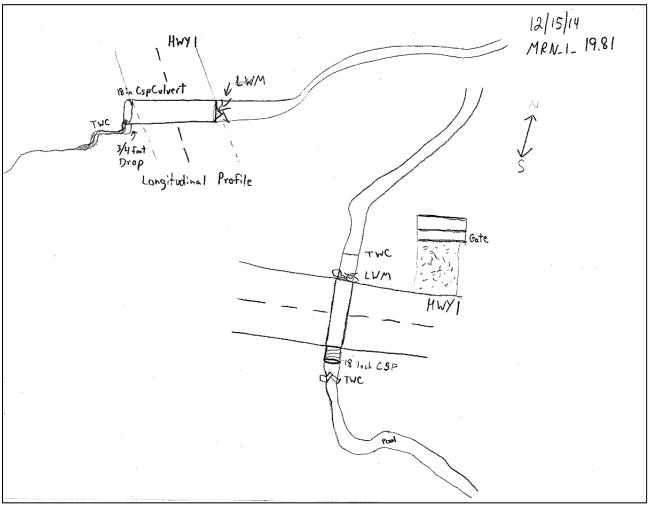


Figure B-133. Site sketch for MRN-1-19.81



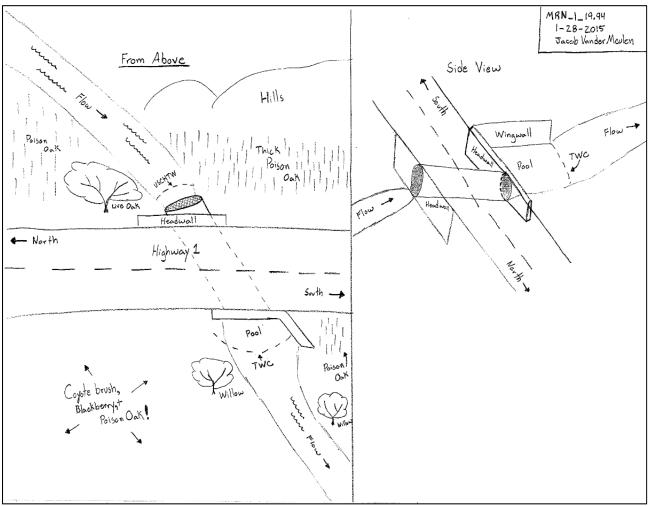


Figure B-144. Site sketch for MRN-1-19.94

MRN-1-20.33

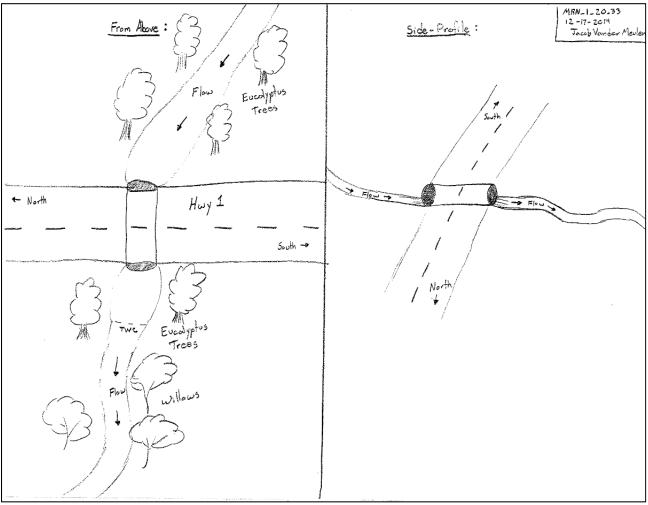


Figure B-155. Site sketch for MRN-1-20.33

MRN-1-20.53

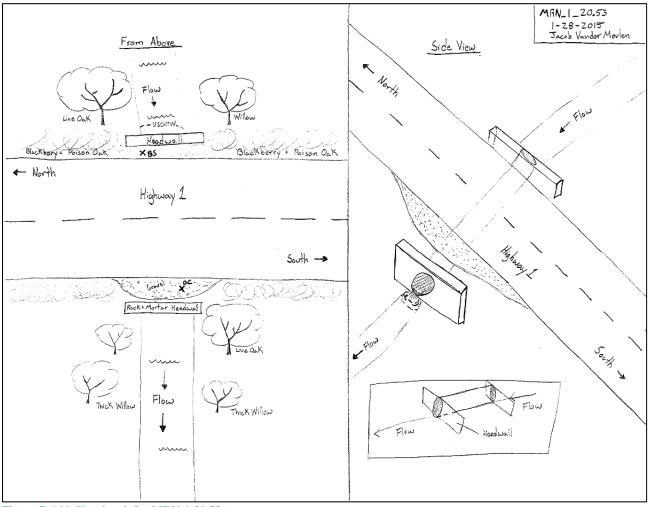


Figure B-166. Site sketch for MRN-1-20.53



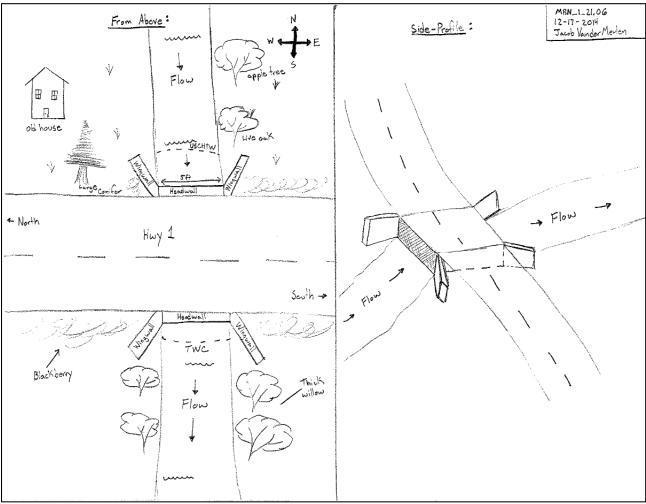


Figure B-177. Site sketch for MRN-1-21.06

MRN-1-22.67

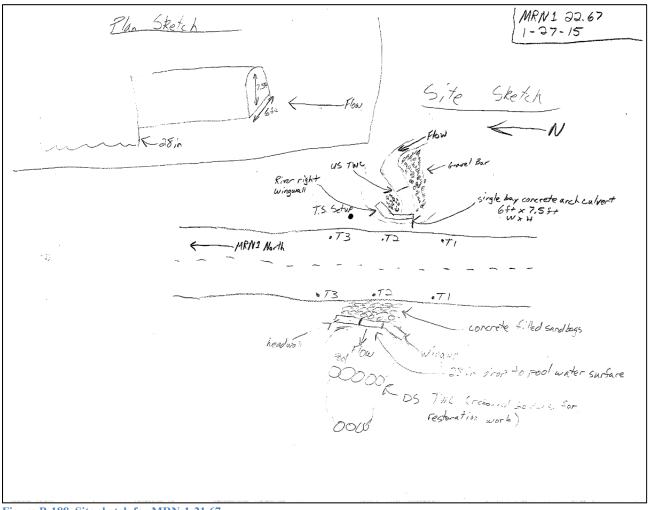


Figure B-188. Site sketch for MRN-1-21.67

MRN-1-22.78

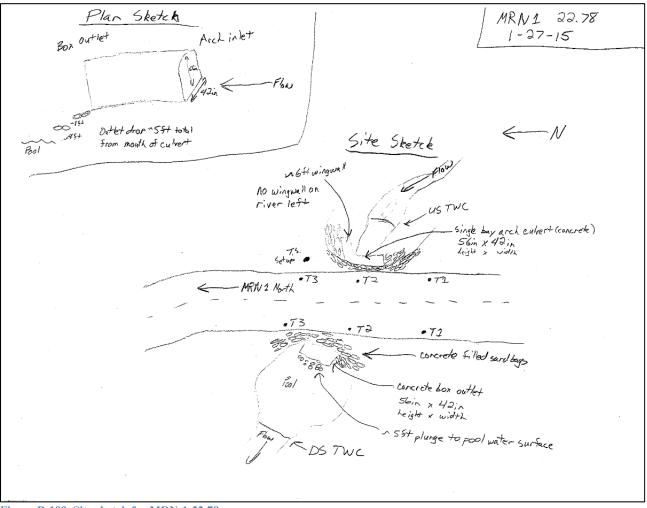


Figure B-199. Site sketch for MRN-1-22.78



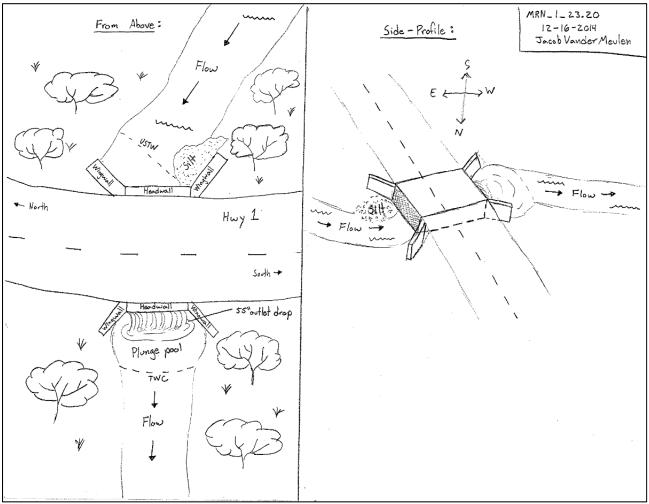


Figure B-20. Site sketch for MRN-1-23.20

MRN-1-23.26

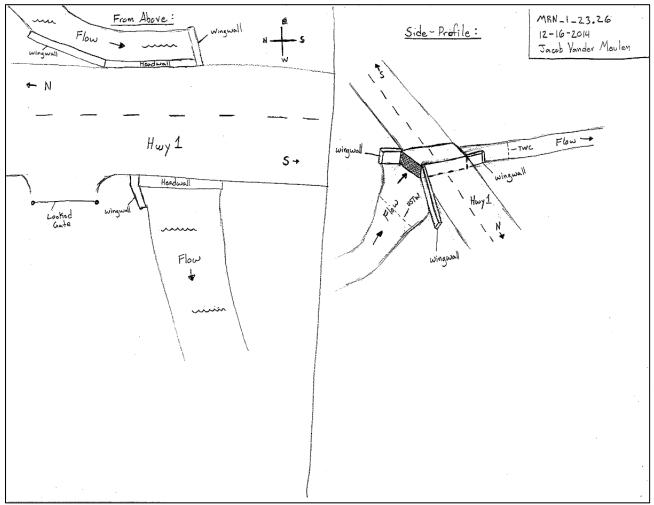


Figure B-20. Site sketch for MRN-1-23.26

MRN-1-23.68

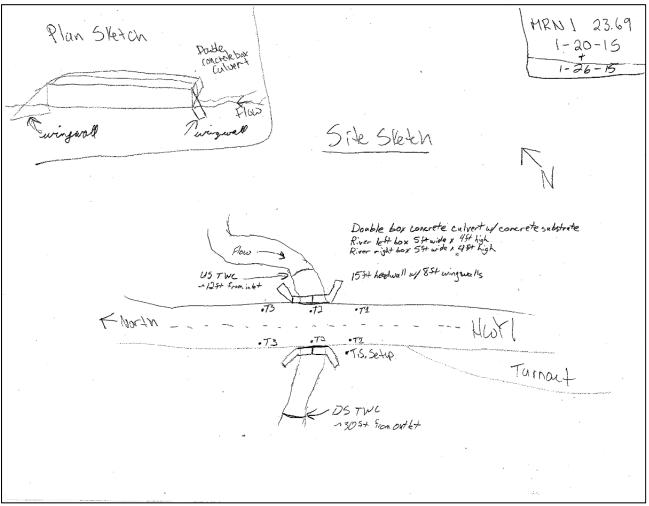


Figure B-21. Site sketch for MRN-1-23.68

MRN-1-24.00

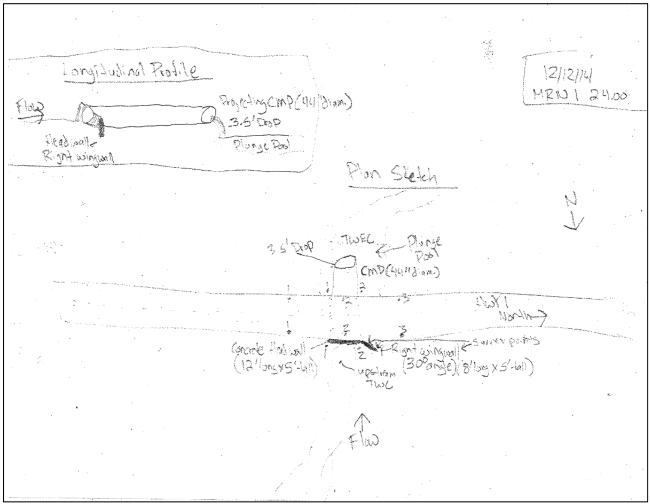


Figure B-23. Site sketch for MRN-1-24.00

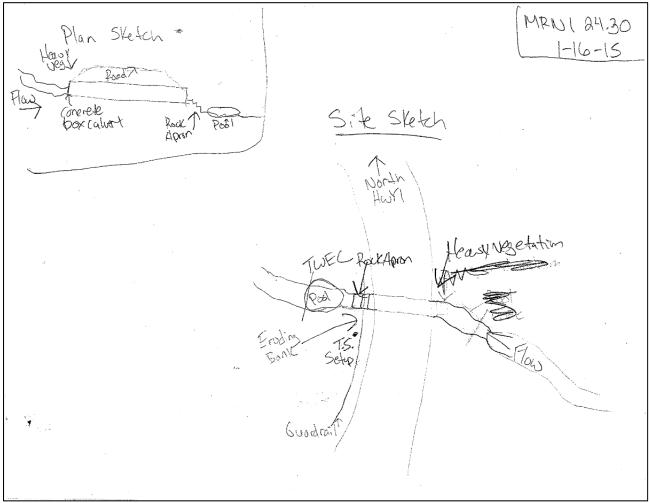


Figure B-24. Site sketch for MRN-1-24.30

MRN-1-24.67

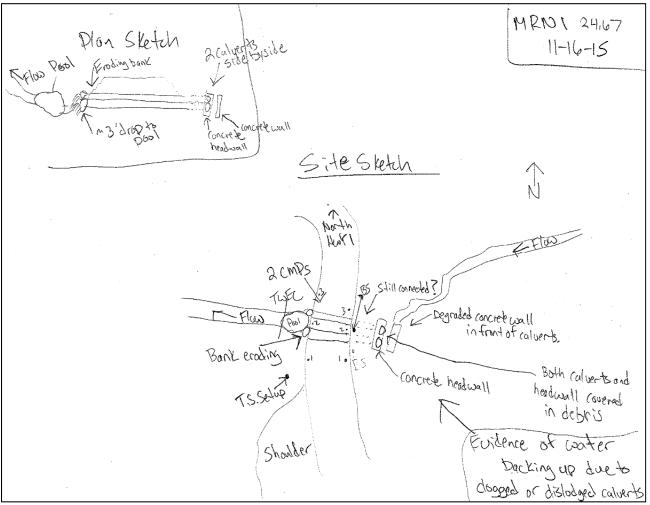


Figure B-25. Site sketch for MRN-1-24.67

B-25

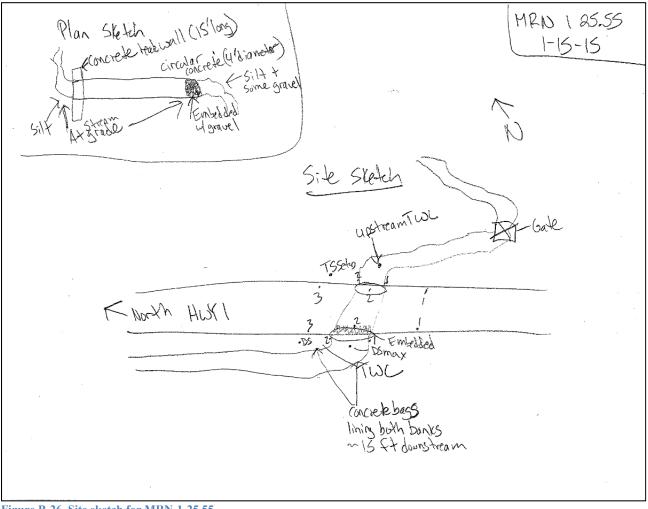


Figure B-26. Site sketch for MRN-1-25.55

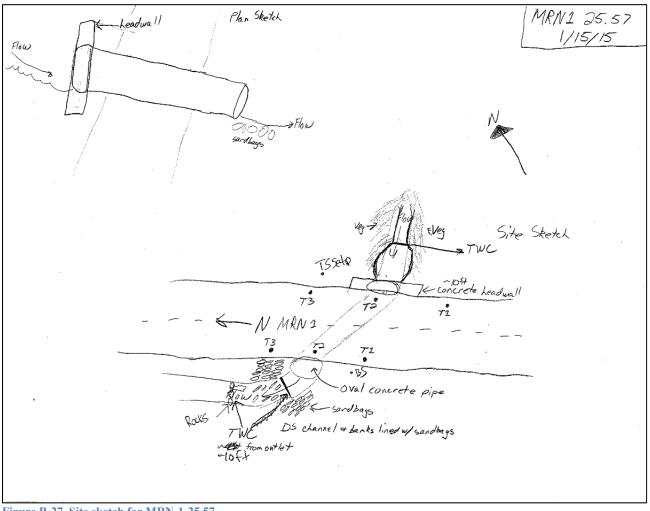


Figure B-27. Site sketch for MRN-1-25.57

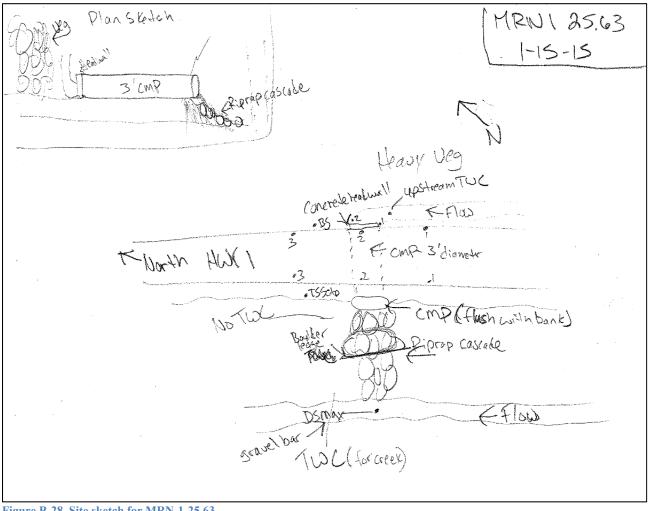


Figure B-28. Site sketch for MRN-1-25.63

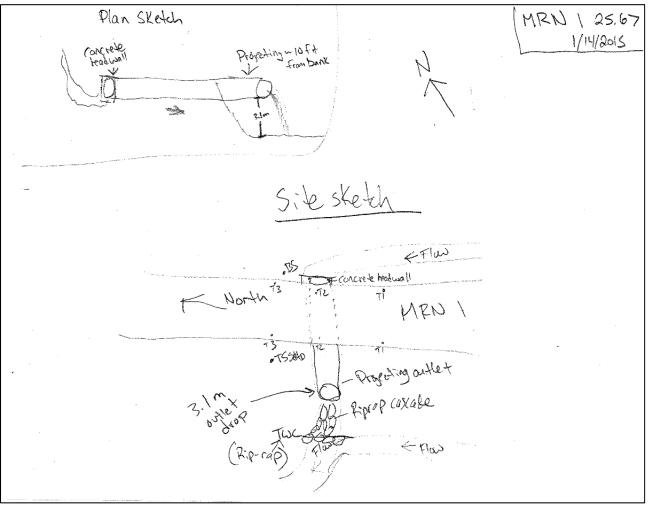


Figure B-29. Site sketch for MRN-1-25.67

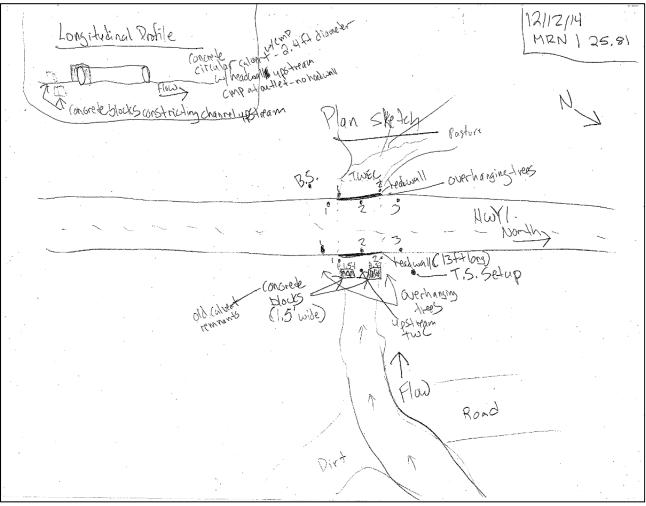


Figure B-30. Site sketch for MRN-1-25.81

MRN-1-27.21

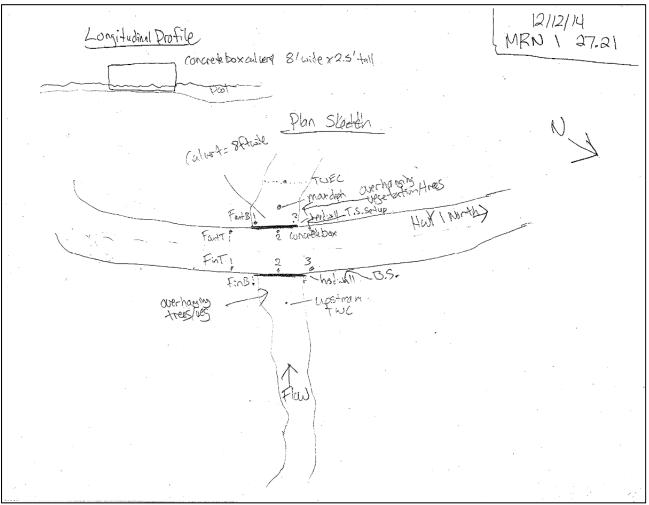


Figure B-31. Site sketch for MRN-1-27.21

MRN-1-27.92

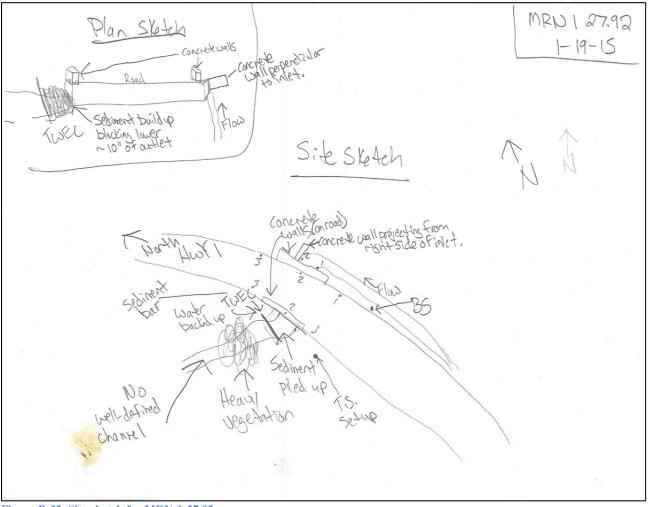


Figure B-32. Site sketch for MRN-1-27.92

MRN-1-33.40

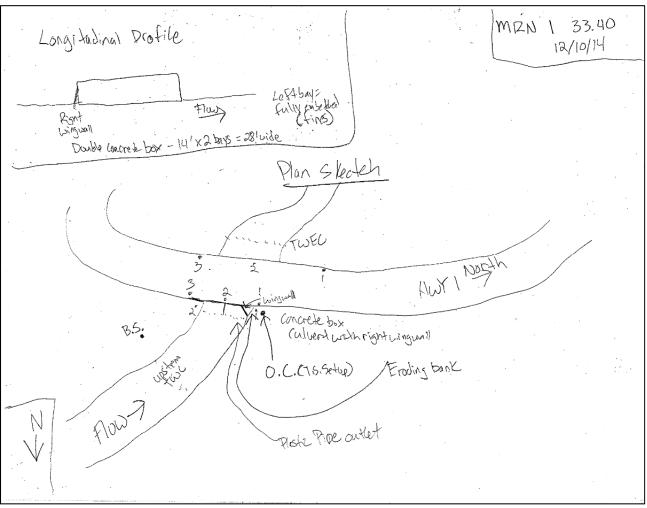


Figure B-33. Site sketch for MRN-1-33.40

B-33

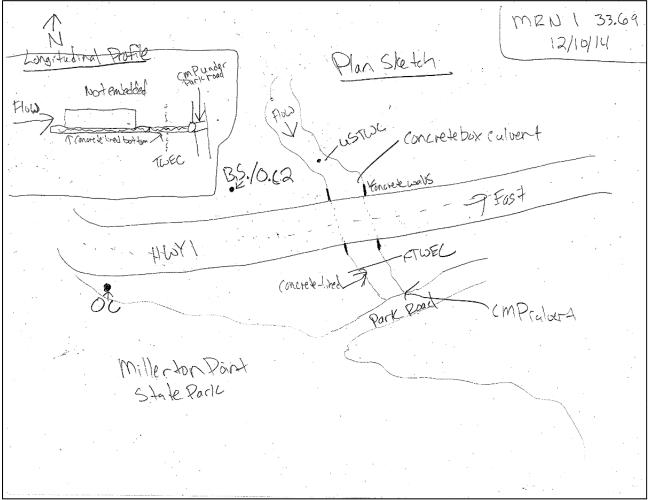


Figure B-34. Site sketch for MRN-1-33.69

San Mateo County

SM-1-11.07

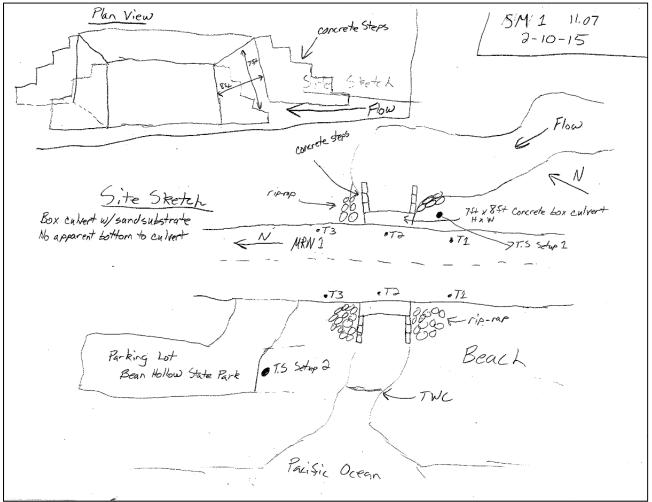


Figure B-35. Site sketch for SM-1-11.07

SM-1-16.49

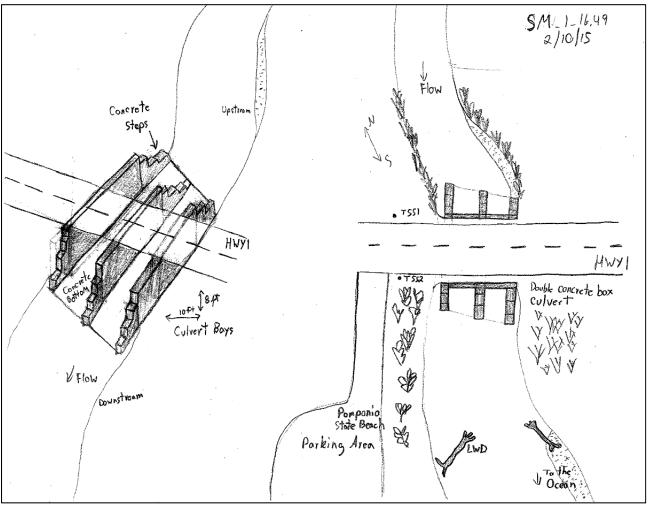


Figure B-36. Site sketch for SM-1-16.49



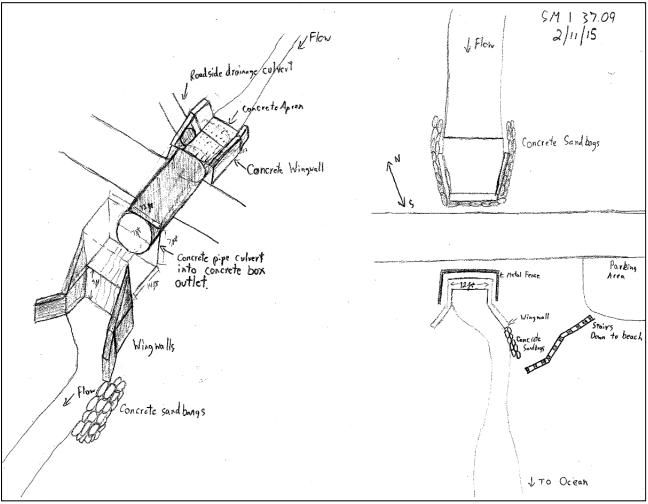


Figure B-37. Site sketch for SM-1-37.09

Appendix C - Detailed Fish Passage Assessment Datasheets

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 13.49 | | | | | | |
| 7 Surveyor Information | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 Date 12/14/2014 Time 9:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | | | | |
| 7.3 Scope jv 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data jv | | | | | | |
| 8 Crossing Information | | | | | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays | 2 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | | | | |
| 9 Active Channel Width | | | | | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 4.5 | (2) 3.75 (3) 5.6 | | | | | | |
| (4) 4.9 | (5) 7.3 | | | | | | |
| 10 Tr | ash Rack | | | | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | | | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism 10.6 Road fill volume | | | | | | | |
| (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | | | | | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) Pool tail out | | | | | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | .2 Number of weirs: | | | | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | | | | |

| Detaile | ed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number | MRN 1 13.49 | | | | | |
| | Culverts | | | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | | | |
| 17 Embedded culvert (not including open arched culverts) | | | | | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | | | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | | | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| rt Date 05-01-2016 | Page 2 of 4 | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Number | | MRN | 1 | 13.49 | | |
| Segments | | | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe ar | ny unique fe | eature | s of the | e segment) | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box | | 21.2 Di | ameter (ft |) | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 4 21.4 Width/Span (ft) | | 21.5 Le | ength (ft) | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shap | be) | | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow | w Indicator | | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | | |
| 23 Inlet inform | nation | | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall 2 | 3.2 Alignment (I | Inlet to | Channel) | < 30 Deg | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other | features influen | ncing fis | h passag | e): | | |
| | 4 Inlet Apron: 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | h (ft) | | | |
| | 23.7 Inlet Apro | on Leng | th (ft) | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | | |
| 24 Outlet infor | mation | | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | ` | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and othe | | encing | ish passa | ge): | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish | | no | | | | |
| | 7 Outlet Apron | | | (ft) | | |
| | 9 Outlet Apron | Length | (ft) | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | , . . | | | | | |
| 25 Segment side | materials | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/ | ining motor | ial | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: good | ining mater | iai | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete Box | | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type | | | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Report Date 04-29-2016

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 13.49 | | | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | | |
| Survey Results | | | | | |
| CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 5.210 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | | |
| Residual Input/Output | | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | | |

Fish Crossing Results for Site

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 14.31 | | | |
| 7 Surveyor | Information | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/30/2015 Time 12:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope CV 7.4 Rod MA | 7.5 Data NO | | | |
| 8 Crossing | Information | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays | 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | |
| 9 Active Cl | nannel Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 8 | (2) 5 (3) 2.4 | | | |
| (4) 3.1 | (5) 4 | | | |
| 10 Tra | sh Rack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Co | ontrol Information | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | No Control Point | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Sand (<0.08") | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 2 Number of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_14.31 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| S Number | MRN 1 14.31 | | | |
| | Culverts | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | |
| 17 Embedded culver | rt (not including open arched culverts) | | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Partially | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) 0.33 | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) 0 | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| t Date 04-29-2016 | Page 48 of 418 | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S Number MRN 1 14.31 | | | | | |
| Segments | | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | |
| Inlet and outlet culvert types were different. | | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) 2 | | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 21.5 Length (ft) | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | |
| 23 Inlet information | | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Unknown 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Inlet was a concrete box with openings on three sides. See site sketch for drawing. | | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | |
| 24 Outlet information | | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | |
| Outlet empties into Bolinas Bay. Culvert was a concrete pipe. | | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.8 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft)24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | |
| 25 Segment side materials | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: good | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Page 49 of 418

| | Det | tailed Survey Information | |
|---|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 14.31 | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type Non 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | 9 | | |
| | | Survey Results | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 4.500 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft. |) | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN | 1 14.34 | |
| | 7 Surveyo | or Information | | |
| 7.1 Date 2/4/2015 Tim | e 9:00 | 7.2 Aç | gency HDR | |
| 7.3 Scope jvm | 7.4 Rod cv | | 7.5 Data no | |
| | 8 Crossin | g Information | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert | No. of Culverts or Bays | 1 No.of Segments 1 | Type per Log | |
| | 9 Active C | Channel Width | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: | (1) 5 | (2) 5.3 | (3) 5.6 | |
| | (4) 6.1 | (5) 5.7 | | |
| | 10 Tr | ash Rack | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present | at the site? No | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstrea | am of trash rack from crossing? | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during surve | у | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is | being bypassed | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 | D ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | | |
| | 11 Tailwater C | ontrol Information | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (de | ownstream of weirs if present) | No Control Point | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate | Silt/Clay | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12 | .2 Number of weirs: | | |
| Weir Description | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_14.34 | Comment | Type TWEC Tra | insect (required) | |

| | Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Number | | MRN 1 14.34 | | |
| | | Culverts | | |
| Culvert Number | 1 | | | |
| | 17 Embedded culve | ert (not including open arched culverts) | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert e | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it en | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream E | | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) 0.1 | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Subs | strate Silt/Clay | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | | Pa | ge 64 of 4' | |

| | Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| GIS | Number MRN 1 14.34 | | | | |
| | Segments | | | | |
| | Segment Number 1 | | | | |
| | 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | |
| | 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | |
| | 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) 1.5 | | | | |
| | 21.3 Height/Rise (ft)21.4 Width/Span (ft)21.5 Length (ft) | | | | |
| | 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | |
| | 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | |
| | 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | |
| | 23 Inlet information | | | | |
| | 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) 30-45 Deg | | | | |
| | 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | |
| | 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| | 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| | 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | |
| | 24 Outlet information | | | | |
| | 24.1 Type: Headwall | | | | |
| | 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | |
| | 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | |
| | Outlet empties into Bolinas Bay. No natural tailwater control. 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | |
| | 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| | 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (It) 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | |
| | 25 Segment side materials | | | | |
| | 25.1 Condition: Good | | | | |
| | 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | |
| | 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | |
| | specify "other" side material: | | | | |
| | 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | |
| | 26.1 Condition: good | | | | |
| | 26.2 Condition description: | | | | |
| | 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | | | | |
| | specify "other" bottom material: | | | | |
| | 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | |
| | 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | | | |
| | 27.2 Condition: | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Det | ailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------|---|-------|---|--|
| GIS Number | | N | NRN | 1 | 14.34 | _ | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 5.540 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 14.41 | | | |
| 7 Surveyor Inform | nation | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/30/2015 Time 10:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope CV 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data no | | | |
| 8 Crossing Inform | nation | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | |
| 9 Active Channel | Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 3 (2 |) 5.2 (3) 4.5 | | | |
| (4) 5 (5 |) 4.7 | | | |
| 10 Trash Rac | k | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control I | nformation | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | r of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_14.41 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Number | MRN 1 14.41 | | |
| | Culverts | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | |
| 17 Embedded culver | rt (not including open arched culverts) | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Partially | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) 1.5 | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) 2 | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| t Date 04-29-2016 | Page 80 of 4 | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| S Number MRN 1 14.41 | | | | | |
| Segm | nents | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describ | e any unique features of the segment) | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTSH | hape Information | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box | 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 4.5 21.4 Width/Span (ft |) 10 21.5 Length (ft) | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of | f shape) | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low | Flow Indicator | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 | | | | | |
| 23 Inlet in | formation | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and o | other features influencing fish passage): | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | |
| 24 Outlet i | nformation | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and | d other features influencing fish passage): | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 | Fish ladder: No | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No | 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | |
| 25 Segment s | side materials | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | |
| | om/lining material | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: good | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: Embedded, bottom described | as sand and gravel. | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert se | ament retrofit | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | ginon ion on | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Det | ailed Survey Information | on | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 14.41 | _ |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 4.480 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | • | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 14.86 | | | |
| | 7 Surveyo | or Information | | | |
| 7.1 Date 2/2/2015 Tir | ne 15:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope jvm | 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data no | | | |
| | 8 Crossin | g Information | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert | No. of Culverts or Bays | 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | |
| | 9 Active C | Channel Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: | (1) 5 | (2) 5.25 (3) 5 | | | |
| | (4) 5.7 | (5) 6.3 | | | |
| | 10 Tr | ash Rack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack preser | nt at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstre | eam of trash rack from crossing? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during surv | еу | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack i | s being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0 | | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | |
| | 11 Tailwater C | Control Information | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (| downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate | Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12 | 2.2 Number of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_14.86 | Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| S Number MRN 1 14.86 | | | | | |
| Culverts | | | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | | |
| 17 Embedded culvert (not including open arched culverts) | | | | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Fully (entire culvert length) | | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.)3.517.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.)3.5 | | | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| t Date 04-29-2016 Pa | ge 96 of 418 | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| IS Number MRN 1 14.86 | | | | | |
| Segments | | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | |
| Heavily embedded | | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 4 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 10 21.5 Length (ft) 35 | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | |
| 23 Inlet information | | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | |
| 24 Outlet information | | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | |
| 25 Segment side materials | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: good | | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete specify "other" side material: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: unknown | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: embedded | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Natural Substrate | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | | |

Page 97 of 418

| | De | tailed Survey Information | n | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 14.86 | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 5.450 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | _ |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 16.95 | | | | |
| 7 Surveyor In | formation | | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/29/2015 Time 14:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | | |
| 7.3 Scope cv 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data no | | | | |
| 8 Crossing In | formation | | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | | |
| 9 Active Char | nnel Width | | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 7.5 | (2) 7.25 (3) 9.25 | | | | |
| (4) 16.5 | (5) 18.5 | | | | |
| 10 Trash | Rack | | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Cont | rol Information | | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | umber of weirs: | | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_16.95 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Number | | | MRN 1 | 16.95 |
| | | Culverts | | |
| Culvert Number | 1 | | | |
| | 17 Embedded culve | ert (not including op | en arched culver | rts) |
| 17.1 Is the culvert e | mbedded? Yes | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it en | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream E | | 17.3 Upstream End I | Depth (ft.) 0.5 | |
| 17.4 Dominant Sub | strate Silt/Clay | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| t Date 04-29-2016 | | | | Page 112 of |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number MRN 1 16.95 | | | | | | | |
| Segment | s | | | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe ar | 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape | Information | | | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box | 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 4 21.4 Width/Span (ft) | 10 21.5 Length (ft) | | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shap | | | | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow | w Indicator | | | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 | | | | | | | |
| 23 Inlet inform | nation | | | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall 2 | 3.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg | | | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other | features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | | | |
| 24 Outlet infor | mation | | | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall | | | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and othe | er features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish | ladder: No | | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24. | 7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24. | 9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | | | |
| 25 Segment side | materials | | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Fair | | | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/I | ining material | | | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: Fair | | | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | | | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | | | |
| | ant retrofit | | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 16.95 | _ |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 11.800 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 18.17 | | | | |
| 7 Surveyor Info | rmation | | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/29/2015 Time 10:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | | |
| 7.3 Scope cv 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data no | | | | |
| 8 Crossing Info | rmation | | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | | |
| 9 Active Chann | el Width | | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 4.75 | (2) 6 (3) 8.5 | | | | |
| (4) 7.5 | (5) 6 | | | | |
| 10 Trash R | ack | | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Contro | I Information | | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | ber of weirs: | | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_18.17 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | | |

| Detail | led Survey Information |
|----------------------------------|---|
| S Number | MRN 1 18.17 |
| | Culverts |
| Culvert Number 1 | |
| 17 Embedded cu | ulvert (not including open arched culverts) |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No |] |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ort Date 04-29-2016 | Page 128 of |

| | Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| GIS | Number MRN 1 18.17 | | | | | | | |
| | Segments | | | | | | | |
| | Segment Number 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | | | |
| | 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | | | |
| | 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) 3.75 | | | | | | | |
| | 21.3 Height/Rise (ft)21.4 Width/Span (ft)21.5 Length (ft) | | | | | | | |
| | 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | | | | |
| | 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | | | | |
| | 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | | | |
| | 23 Inlet information | | | | | | | |
| | 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | | | |
| | 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | | |
| | Concrete sand bag headwall. 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | | |
| | 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | | |
| | 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | | | |
| | 24 Outlet information | | | | | | | |
| | 24.1 Type: Headwall | | | | | | | |
| | 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | | | |
| | 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | | |
| | 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Freefall into pool 24.5 Fish ladder: No | | | | | | | |
| | 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | | |
| | 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | | |
| | 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | | | |
| | 25 Segment side materials | | | | | | | |
| | 25.1 Condition: Fair | | | | | | | |
| | 25.2 Condition Description: Concrete sand bag | | | | | | | |
| | 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | | | | |
| | specify "other" side material: | | | | | | | |
| | 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | | | | |
| | 26.1 Condition: Fair | | | | | | | |
| | 26.2 Condition description: Concrete lining on bottom of culvert. | | | | | | | |
| | 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | | | | | | | |
| | specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | | | |
| | 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | | | |
| | 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | | | | | | |
| | 27.2 Condition: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 18.17 | _ |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 6.550 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 18.69 | | | |
| 7 Surveyor I | nformation | | | |
| 7.1 Date 2/3/2015 Time 14:10 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope cv 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data no | | | |
| 8 Crossing I | nformation | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | |
| 9 Active Cha | nnel Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 10 | (2) 8 (3) 8.25 | | | |
| (4) 6 | (5) 6 | | | |
| 10 Trasl | n Rack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Con | trol Information | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | No Control Point | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | Number of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_18.69 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Number | MRN 1 18.69 | | | |
| | Culverts | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | |
| 17 Embedded o | culvert (not including open arched culverts) | | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ort Date 04-29-2016 | Page 144 of | | | |

| | Detailed Survey Information |
|----|---|
| IS | Number MRN 1 18.69 |
| Ī | Segments |
| | Segment Number 1 |
| | 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) |
| | Two inlets meet together under road and share the same outlet (see site sketch). |
| | 21 SEGMENTShape Information |
| | 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) |
| | 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 5 21.5 Length (ft) |
| | 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) |
| 1 | Cocnrete box 5 by 5 ft at inlet. 5 ft by 7ft wide at outlet. 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator |
| | |
| | 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) |
| | 23 Inlet information |
| | 23.1 Type: Wingwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg |
| | Concrete sandbags line channel upstream of apron. |
| | 23.4 Inlet Apron: Yes 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 5 |
| | 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 5 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 10 |
| | 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) |
| | 24 Outlet information |
| | 24.1 Type: Wingwall |
| | 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg |
| | 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): |
| | Concrete box outlet. |
| | 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Freefall into pool 24.5 Fish ladder: yes |
| | 24.6 Outlet Apron: Yes 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 7 |
| | 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)1624.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft)23 |
| | 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope |
| | 25 Segment side materials |
| | 25.1 Condition: Fair |
| | 25.2 Condition Description: |
| ĺ | 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete specify "other" side material: |
| | |
| | 26 1 Condition: and |
| | 26.1 Condition: good |
| | 26.2 Condition description: |
| | 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete Box |
| | specify "other" bottom material: |
| | 27 Culvert segment retrofit |
| | |

Report Date 04-29-2016

| | Det | ailed Survey Information | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| GIS Number | | MRN | 1 | 18.69 | - |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type Unkr 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | nown | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 7.650 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft. |) | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 19.94 | | | |
| 7 Surveyor | Information | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/28/2015 Time 14:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope ma 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data no | | | |
| 8 Crossing | Information | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | |
| 9 Active Ch | annel Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 2.25 | (2) 2.5 (3) 3 | | | |
| (4) 3.25 | (5) 4.5 | | | |
| 10 Tras | sh Rack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Co | ntrol Information | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | Number of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_19.94 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number MRN 1 19.94 | 1 | | | | |
| Culverts | | | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | | |
| 17 Embedded culvert (not including open arched culverts) | | | | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Fully (entire culvert length) | | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) 0.7 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) 0.7 | | | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Silt/Clay | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Report Date 04-29-2016 | Page 164 of 418 | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| S Number MRN 1 19.94 | | | | |
| Segments | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) 3.5 | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft)21.4 Width/Span (ft)21.5 Length (ft) | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | |
| Reinforced concrete pipe | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | |
| 23 Inlet information | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Projecting 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | |
| 24 Outlet information | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | |
| Rock and mortar wingwall on left side. | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | |
| 25 Segment side materials | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Fair | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Grouted Rock | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: fair | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: Embedded with natural substrate. | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete Pipe (Pre-cast) | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | Deta | iled Survey Informat | tion | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------|---|-------|---|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 19.94 | - |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | | | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | g | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 3.100 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Si | te | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 20.33 | | | |
| 7 Survey | or Information | | | |
| 7.1 Date 12/17/2014 Time 13:45 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope jv 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data jv | | | |
| 8 Crossir | ng Information | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | |
| 9 Active | Channel Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 7 | (2) 6.6 (3) 6.6 | | | |
| (4) 7.5 | (5) 7 | | | |
| 10 T | rash Rack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing | ? | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | |
| 11 Tailwater 0 | Control Information | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 2.2 Number of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_20.33 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | |

| Detailed S | Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S Number | MRN 1 20.33 | | | | |
| | Culverts | | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | | |
| 17 Embedded culver | t (not including open arched culverts) | | | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Partially | | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) 1.5 | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) 0 | | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | Page 180 c | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| S Number | MRN 1 20.33 | | | |
| Segme | ents | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe | any unique features of the segment) | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTSha | ape Information | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe | 21.2 Diameter (ft) 3.5 | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) | 21.5 Length (ft) | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of s | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low F | Flow Indicator | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 | | | | |
| 23 Inlet inf | ormation | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and ot | ther features influencing fish passage): | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | |
| 24 Outlet in | formation | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and | other features influencing fish passage): | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 F | ish ladder: No | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No | 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | |
| 25 Segment s | ide materials | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Fair | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Steel Pipe, Ungalvanized specify "other" side material: | | | | |
| | m | | | |
| 26 Segment botto | m/lining material | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: Fair | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Steel Pipe, Unga | alvanized | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | |
| 27 Culvert seg | ment retrofit | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | Det | ailed Survey Information | on | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 20.33 | _ |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 6.940 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | • | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 20.53 | |
| 7 Surveyor In | formation | |
| 7.1 Date 1/28/2015 Time 12:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | |
| 7.3 Scope ma 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data no | |
| 8 Crossing In | formation | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | |
| 9 Active Char | nnel Width | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 10.5 | (2) 15.25 (3) 9.25 | |
| (4) 7.75 | (5) 12.5 | |
| 10 Trash | Rack | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | umber of weirs: | |
| Weir Description | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_20.53 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | |

| Detailed Survey Information | |
|--|---|
| S Number | MRN 1 20.53 |
| | Culverts |
| Culvert Number 1 | |
| 17 Embedded culver | rt (not including open arched culverts) |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Partially | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) 2 | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | Page 196 of |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|---|--|--|
| Number MRN 1 20.53 | | |
| Segments | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) 3.67 | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft)21.4 Width/Span (ft)21.5 Length (ft) | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | |
| CSP culvert in concrete headwall form | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 2.5 | | |
| 23 Inlet information | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | |
| Inlet Not Accessible due to fence | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | |
| 24 Outlet information | | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | |
| Rock and mortar headwall. | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: No | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | |
| 25 Segment side materials | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Poor | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Grouted Rock | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | |
| 26.1 Condition: Good | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: CMP was embedded with natural subsrate. | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Other: Corrugated metal pipe | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | |
| | | |

Page 197 of 418

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 20.53 | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type Unkr 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | IOWN | | |
| | Survey Results | | |
| | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 11.050 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | |
| | Residual Input/Output | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft. | 1 | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 21.06 | |
| | 7 Surveyo | r Information | |
| 7.1 Date 12/17/2014 Tir | ne 11:23 | 7.2 Agency HDR | |
| 7.3 Scope jv | 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data jv | |
| | 8 Crossin | g Information | |
| Crossing Type Culvert | No. of Culverts or Bays | 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | |
| | 9 Active C | Channel Width | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: | (1) 8 | (2) 7.25 (3) 6 | |
| | (4) 4.5 | (5) 5.25 | |
| | 10 Trash Rack | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack preser | nt at the site? No | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstre | eam of trash rack from crossing? | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack i | s being bypassed | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0 | | 10.6 Road fill volume | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (| downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate | Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12 | .2 Number of weirs: | |
| Weir Description | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_21.06 | Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | |

| Detailed | Survey Information |
|--|--|
| Number | MRN 1 21.06 |
| | Culverts |
| Culvert Number 1 | |
| 17 Embedded culve | ert (not including open arched culverts) |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Partially | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) 0.5 | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) 0.5 |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Cobble (2.5-10") | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | Page 212 of |

| Detailed Surve | ey Information |
|--|--|
| S Number | MRN 1 21.06 |
| See | gments |
| Segment Number 1 | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (desc | ribe any unique features of the segment) |
| wingwalls on each side of culvert downstream and upstream; downstream. | concrete sandbags upstream of culvert on left bank looking |
| 21 SEGMENT | Shape Information |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box | 21.2 Diameter (ft) |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 3.33 21.4 Width/Spar | n (ft) 5 21.5 Length (ft) |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness | s of shape) |
| 22 Mean Lo | w Flow Indicator |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 | |
| 23 Inlet | information |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material ar | nd other features influencing fish passage): |
| | igs on left side of channel |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | the formula the second |
| | t information |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material | and other features influencing fich passage): |
| | |
| jj | 1.5 Fish ladder: no |
| | 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) |
| | at cido motoriolo |
| 25 Segmer 25.1 Condition: Good | at side materials |
| 25.1 Condition: Good 25.2 Condition Description: | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: | |
| specify "other" side material: | |
| | ottom/lining material |
| 26.1 Condition: good | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete, N | atural Substrate |
| specify "other" bottom material: | |
| 27 Culvert | segment retrofit |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type | <u>.</u> |
| <i>,</i> , | |

Report Date 04-29-2016

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 21.06 | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | |
| | Survey Results | |
| | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) 6.200 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | (max. of collected data) | |
| Baffles/Weirs? 0 | | |
| Residual Input/Output | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | |
| Culvert # 1 | | |
| Substrate Throughout? No | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|--|---|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 22.67 | |
| 7 Survey | or Information | |
| 7.1 Date 1/27/2015 Time 14:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | |
| 7.3 Scope jvm 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data no | |
| 8 Crossir | g Information | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays | 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | |
| 9 Active | Channel Width | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 8.5 | (2) 7 (3) 9 | |
| (4) 5.25 | (5) 9 | |
| 10 T | rash Rack | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing | ? | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 2.2 Number of weirs: | |
| Weir Description | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_22.67 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | |

| Detailed Survey Information | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 22.67 |
| | Culverts |
| Culvert Number 1 | |
| 17 Embedded culver | rt (not including open arched culverts) |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Report Date 04-29-2016 | Page 216 of 41 |

| Detailed Survey Information | |
|---|--|
| Number MRN 1 22.67 | |
| Segments | |
| Segment Number 1 | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Arch-Top Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 7.5 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 6 21.5 Length (ft) | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 | |
| 23 Inlet information | |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | |
| Wingwall only present on RB LDS. | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | |
| 24 Outlet information | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | |
| There are 3 layers of Rock Boulder cascade in the downstream outlet as a fish ladder for the stream | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Freefall into pool 24.5 Fish ladder: Yes | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | |
| 25 Segment side materials | |
| 25.1 Condition: Fair | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Grouted Rock | |
| specify "other" side material: | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | |
| 26.1 Condition: Fair | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | |
| · · | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 22.67 | | |
| 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | |
| | | | |
| | Survey Results | | |
| | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) 7.750 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | (max. of collected data) | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? 0 | | | |
| | Residual Input/Output | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | |
| Culvert # 1 | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? No | | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 22.78 | |
| 7 Surveyor In | formation | |
| 7.1 Date 1/27/2015 Time 10:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | |
| 7.3 Scope jvm 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data no | |
| 8 Crossing In | formation | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | |
| 9 Active Char | nnel Width | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 2.92 | (2) 4.25 (3) 7.92 | |
| (4) 7.67 | (5) 4.75 | |
| 10 Trash | Rack | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | lumber of weirs: | |
| Weir Description | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_22.78 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| S Number | | MRN 1 | 22.78 |
| | Culverts | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | |
| 17 Embedded cu | Ilvert (not including open | arched culver | rts) |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Dep | th (ft.) | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| ort Date 04-29-2016 | | | Page 232 of 4 |

| Detailed Survey Information | |
|---|--|
| Number MRN 1 22.78 | |
| Segments | |
| Segment Number 1 | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | |
| Concrete sandbags at inlet for bank stabilization. | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Arch-Top Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 4.6 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 3.5 21.5 Length (ft) | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 | |
| 23 Inlet information | |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | |
| Wingwall only on RB LDS. | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information | |
| | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) Unknown | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | |
| Concrete box outlet. 3.5 ft wide and 4.6 ft tall. 5 ft drop to pool. | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Unknown 24.5 Fish ladder: no | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | |
| 25 Segment side materials | |
| 25.1 Condition: Poor | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: Concrete sandbags. | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | |
| specify "other" side material: | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | |
| 26.1 Condition: fair | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | |
| | |

| | Detailed Survey Information | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 22.78 | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type Unkr 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | nown | | |
| | Survey Results | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 5.502 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft. |) | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | |
| | Passage Evaluation For Site | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|--|---|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 23.20 | |
| 7 5 | Surveyor Information | |
| 7.1 Date 12/16/2014 Time 12:40 | 7.2 Agency HDR | |
| 7.3 Scope jv 7.4 | Rod no 7.5 Data jv | |
| 8 (| Crossing Information | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts | or Bays 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | |
| 9 / | Active Channel Width | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 6.5 | (2) 7.75 (3) 7.75 | |
| (4) 7 | (5) 6.83 | |
| | 10 Trash Rack | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from | crossing? | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if | present) Pool tail out | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12.2 Number of weirs: | |
| Weir Description | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | |
| Picture ID MRN-1_23.20 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 23.20 | |
| | Culverts | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | |
| 17 Embedded culver | rt (not including open arched culverts) | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Report Date 04-29-2016 | Page 248 of | 418 |

| Detailed Survey Information | |
|---|--|
| S Number MRN 1 23.20 | |
| Segments | |
| Segment Number 1 | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 4 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 5 21.5 Length (ft) | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 | |
| 23 Inlet information | |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | |
| wingwall on both sides of culvert | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | |
| 24 Outlet information | |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | |
| 55 inch drop from concrete box culvert into pool; wingwalls on each side | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Freefall into pool 24.5 Fish ladder: No | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | |
| 25 Segment side materials | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | |
| specify "other" side material: | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | |
| 26.1 Condition: Good | |
| 26.2 Condition description: Exposed aggregate | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | |
| · | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 23.20 | | |
| 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | |
| | | | |
| | Survey Results | | |
| | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) 7.166 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | (max. of collected data) | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? 0 | | | |
| | Residual Input/Output | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | |
| Culvert # 1 | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? No | | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 23.26 | |
| 7 Surveyo | r Information | |
| 7.1 Date 12/16/2014 Time 11:24 | 7.2 Agency HDR | |
| 7.3 Scope jv 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data jv | |
| 8 Crossing | Information | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays | 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | |
| 9 Active C | hannel Width | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 10 | (2) 10.75 (3) 8 | |
| (4) 6.5 | (5) 9.5 | |
| 10 Tra | ish Rack | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 2 Number of weirs: | |
| Weir Description | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_23.26 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | |

| Detailed Survey Information | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 23.26 |
| | Culverts |
| Culvert Number 1 | |
| 17 Embedded cu | ulvert (not including open arched culverts) |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Report Date 04-29-2016 | Page 264 of 418 |

| Detailed Survey Information |
|--|
| Number MRN 1 23.26 |
| Segments |
| Segment Number 1 |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 3.08 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 8.5 21.5 Length (ft) |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 |
| 23 Inlet information |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): |
| wingwalls on both sides of culvert |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) |
| 24 Outlet information |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): |
| wingwall on rightbank looking downstream 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: No |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope |
| 25 Segment side materials |
| 25.1 Condition: Good |
| 25.2 Condition Description: |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete |
| specify "other" side material: |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material |
| 26.1 Condition: good |
| 26.2 Condition description: |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete, Natural Substrate |
| specify "other" bottom material: |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None |
| · · · |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 23.26 | | |
| 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | |
| | | | |
| | Survey Results | | |
| | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) 8.950 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | (max. of collected data) | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? 0 | | | |
| | Residual Input/Output | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | |
| Culvert # 1 | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? No | | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 23.68 | | | |
| | 7 Survey | or Information | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/26/2015 Ti | me 14:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope jvm | 7.4 Rod no | 7.5 Data ma | | | |
| | 8 Crossir | g Information | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert | No. of Culverts or Bays | 2 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | |
| | 9 Active | Channel Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: | (1) 6.5 | (2) 8.75 (3) 11.08 | | | |
| | (4) 9.25 | (5) 10.67 | | | |
| | 10 T | rash Rack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack prese | nt at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstre | eam of trash rack from crossing | ? | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during surv | rey | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack i | s being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0 | | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | |
| | 11 Tailwater (| Control Information | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (| downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate | Silt/Clay | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 1 | 2.2 Number of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_23.69 | Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number MRN 1 23.68 | | | | | |
| Culverts | | | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | | |
| 17 Embedded culvert (not including open arched culverts) | | | | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Fully (entire culvert length) | | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) 20 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) 22 | | | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Silt/Clay | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| port Date 04-29-2016 P | age 280 of 418 | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| S Number | MRN 1 23.68 | | | | |
| Seç | gments | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (descr | ibe any unique features of the segment) | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENT | Shape Information | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box | 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 4 21.4 Width/Span | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness | | | | | |
| | w Flow Indicator | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | |
| | information | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material ar | nd other features influencing fish passage): | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | |
| | tinformation | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No | 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | c | | | | |
| 25 Segmen | t side materials | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bo | ttom/lining material | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: good | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | |
| | segment retrofit | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type | | | | | |
| 27.1 Retord Type 27.2 Condition: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Det | tailed Survey Information | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|---|-------|--|
| GIS Number | | Μ | IRN 1 | 1 | 23.68 | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 9.250 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 24.00 | | | | |
| 7 Su | rveyor Information | | | | |
| 7.1 Date 12/12/2014 Time 14:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | | |
| 7.3 Scope jv 7.4 Ro | d is 7.5 Data mn | | | | |
| 8 Cr | ossing Information | | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or | Bays 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | | |
| 9 Ac | tive Channel Width | | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 38 | (2) 34 (3) 30 | | | | |
| (4) 5.5 | (5) 3.5 | | | | |
| | 10 Trash Rack | | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from cro | ossing? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism 10.6 Road fill volume | | | | | |
| (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | | | | | |
| | esent) Pool tail out | | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if pr 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12.2 Number of weirs: | | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 Site Pictures | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| S Number | MRN 1 24.00 | | | |
| | Culverts | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | |
| 17 Embedde | ed culvert (not including open arched culverts) | | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | Page 296 of | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| S Number MRN 1 24.00 | | | | | |
| Segments | | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) 3.66 | | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft)21.4 Width/Span (ft)21.5 Length (ft) | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0.5 | | | | | |
| 23 Inlet information | | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | |
| 24 Outlet information | | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | _ | | | | |
| 25 Segment side materials | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: fair | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type | | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Det | tailed Survey Information | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 24.00 | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | |
| | | Survey Results | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 22.200 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | _ |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number MRN 1 24.30 | | | | | |
| 7 Surveyor Information | | | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/16/2015 Time 14:15 7.2 Agency HDR | | | | | |
| 7.3 Scope JVM 7.4 Rod NO 7.5 Data MN | | | | | |
| 8 Crossing Information | | | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | | | |
| 9 Active Channel Width | | | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 9.1 (2) 8.3 (3) 16.3 |] | | | | |
| (4) 19.25 (5) 16.6 | | | | | |
| 10 Trash Rack | | | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism10.6 Road fill volume(assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | | | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | | | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate | | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? 12.2 Number of weirs: 0 | | | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Number | | MRN 1 | 1 24.30 | |
| | Culverts | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | |
| 17 Embedded cu | lvert (not including oper | n arched culv | verts) | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End De | epth (ft.) | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | | | Page 300 of | |

| | Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| GISI | S Number MRN 1 24.30 | | | | | | |
| | Segments | | | | | | |
| ¢, | Segment Number 1 | | | | | | |
| | 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | | |
| | 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | | |
| | 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | | | | |
| | 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 7.5 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 7 21.5 Length (ft) 40 | | | | | | |
| | 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | | | |
| | 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | | | |
| | 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | | |
| | 23 Inlet information | | | | | | |
| | 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) Unknown | | | | | | |
| | 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | |
| | 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | |
| | 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | |
| | 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | | |
| | 24 Outlet information | | | | | | |
| | 24.1 Type: Headwall | | | | | | |
| | 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | | |
| | 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | |
| | Apron was made of concrete and rock. | | | | | | |
| | 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Freefall to Apron 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | | | |
| | 24.6 Outlet Apron: Yes 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | |
| | 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 20 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 8 | | | | | | |
| | 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope 0.479 | | | | | | |
| | 25 Segment side materials | | | | | | |
| | 25.1 Condition: Fair | | | | | | |
| | 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | | | |
| 2 | 25.3 Side Material Description: Unknown | | | | | | |
| | specify "other" side material: | | | | | | |
| | 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | | | |
| | 26.1 Condition: fair | | | | | | |
| 1 | 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | | |
| | 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete, Natural Substrate | | | | | | |
| Í | specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | | |
| | 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | | |
| | 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | | | | | |
| | 27.2 Condition: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Det | ailed Survey Informatio | n | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|---|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 24.30 | _ | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 13.910 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | | 1 |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 24.67 | | | |
| 7 Surveyor Inf | ormation | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/16/2015 Time 11:18 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope JVM 7.4 Rod NO | 7.5 Data MN | | | |
| 8 Crossing Inf | ormation | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 2 | No.of Segments Type per Log | | | |
| 9 Active Chan | nel Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 6.5 | (2) 4.5 (3) 5 | | | |
| (4) 8 | (5) 4 | | | |
| 10 Trash | Rack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Contr | ol Information | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? 12.2 Nu | mber of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_24.67 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 24.67 | , | |
| | | Culverts | | |
| Culvert Number | 1 | | | |
| | 17 Embedded c | ulvert (not including open arched culverts) | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert en | mbedded? No |] | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it em | nbedded: | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream E | nd Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Subs | strate | | | |
| | | Segments | | |
| Culvert Number | 2 | | | |
| | 17 Embedded c | ulvert (not including open arched culverts) | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert er | mbedded? | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it em | nbedded: | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream E | nd Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Subs | strate | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IS Number | MRN 1 24.67 | | | | |
| Seç | gments | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (descr | ibe any unique features of the segment) | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENT | Shape Information | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe | 21.2 Diameter (ft) 1.5 | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness | | | | | |
| | w Flow Indicator | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | |
| | information | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material ar | | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | t information | | | | |
| | timornation | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel)24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: 24.5 Fish ladder: | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: | 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | |
| 25 Segmen | t side materials | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bo | ttom/lining material | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert | segment retrofit | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type | | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 24.67 | | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | |
| CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 5.600 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | |
| Culvert # | 2 | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 25.55 | | | |
| 7 Surveyor | Information | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/15/2015 Time 14:09 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope JV 7.4 Rod NO | 7.5 Data MN | | | |
| 8 Crossing | Information | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments Type per Log | | | |
| 9 Active Ch | annel Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 4.33 | (2) 2.33 (3) 2.33 | | | |
| (4) 2.91 | (5) 1.66 | | | |
| 10 Tra: | sh Rack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism 10.6 Road fill volume (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Sand (<0.08") | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | Number of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | |
| 16 Site | Pictures | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Number | MRN 1 25.55 | | |
| | Culverts | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | |
| 17 Embedded cul | lvert (not including open arched culverts) | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Partially | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Sand (<0.08") | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | Page 332 c | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| S Number MRN 1 25.55 | | | | | |
| Se | gments | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (desc | ribe any unique features of the segment) | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENT | TShape Information | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe | 21.2 Diameter (ft) 4 | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Spa | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniquenes | | | | | |
| 22 Mean Lo | ow Flow Indicator | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | |
| | tinformation | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material a | and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | |
| | et information | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Projecting | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material | and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | |
| | 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No | 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | |
| 25 Segment side materials | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Poor | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: Concrete bags line both banks 1 | 5 feet downstream. | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete specify "other" side material: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ottom/lining material | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: <u>fair</u> | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert | segment retrofit | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type | | | | | |
| · 27.2 Condition: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN | 1 | 25.55 | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | | |
| | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 2.712 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 25.57 | | | |
| 7 Surveyor Info | rmation | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/15/2015 Time 13:04 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | |
| 7.3 Scope JVM 7.4 Rod NO | 7.5 Data MN | | | |
| 8 Crossing Info | rmation | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | |
| 9 Active Chann | el Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 3.6 | (2) 2.5 (3) 3.08 | | | |
| (4) 3.6 | (5) 2.4 | | | |
| 10 Trash R | ack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism 10.6 Road fill volume | | | | |
| (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Silt/Clay | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? 12.2 Nur | nber of weirs: | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | |
| 16 Site Pict | ures | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 25.57 | | | | | |
| | Culverts | | | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | | | |
| 17 Embedded culve | 17 Embedded culvert (not including open arched culverts) | | | | | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | | | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | | | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Report Date 04-29-2016 | Page 336 of 418 | | | | | |

| | Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| GIS | IS Number MRN 1 25.57 | | | | | |
| | Segments | | | | | |
| | Segment Number 1 | | | | | |
| | 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | |
| | 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | |
| | 21.1 Segment Shape Elliptical Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | | | |
| | 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 3 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 4 21.5 Length (ft) | | | | | |
| | 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | | |
| | 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | | |
| | 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | |
| | 23 Inlet information | | | | | |
| | 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| | 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | |
| | 10 ft long concrete headwall | | | | | |
| | 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Loogth (ft) | | | | | |
| | 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | |
| | 24 Outlet information | | | | | |
| | 24.1 Type: Projecting | | | | | |
| | 24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | |
| | 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | |
| | 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | | |
| | 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | |
| | 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | |
| | 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | |
| | 25 Segment side materials | | | | | |
| | 25.1 Condition: Fair | | | | | |
| | 25.2 Condition Description: Downstream banks lined with concrete sandbags. | | | | | |
| | 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | | |
| | specify "other" side material: | | | | | |
| | 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | | |
| | 26.1 Condition: poor | | | | | |
| | 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | |
| | 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete Pipe (Cast-in-place) | | | | | |
| | specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | |
| | 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| | 27.1 Retrofit Type | | | | | |
| | 27.2 Condition: | | | | | |
| l | | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|--|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 25.57 | _ | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 3.036 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 25.63 | | |
| 7 5 | Surveyor Information | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/15/2015 Time 10:15 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | |
| 7.3 Scope JVM 7.4 | Rod NO 7.5 Data MN | | |
| 8 0 | Crossing Information | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts | or Bays 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | |
| 9 Active Channel Width | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 3 | (2) 2.66 (3) 2.75 | | |
| (4) 2.16 | (5) 2.58 | | |
| 10 Trash Rack | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from | crossing? | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism10.6 Road fill volume(assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) No Control Point | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12.2 Number of weirs: | | |
| Weir Description | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Number | MRN 1 25.63 | |
| | Culverts | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | |
| 17 Embedded c | culvert (not including open arched culverts) | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No |] | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|---|---|--|
| S Number | MRN 1 25.63 | |
| Segn | nents | |
| Segment Number 1 | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describ | e any unique features of the segment) | |
| 21 SEGMENTS | nape Information | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe | 21.2 Diameter (ft) 3 | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (f | , | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness o | f shape) | |
| 22 Mean Low | Flow Indicator | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | |
| 23 Inlet in | formation | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and | other features influencing fish passage): | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | |
| 24 Outlet i | nformation | |
| 24.1 Type: Projecting | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) > 45 Deg | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and | d other features influencing fish passage): | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 | Fish ladder: no | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No | 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | |
| - | side materials | |
| 25.1 Condition: | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | |
| | om/lining material | |
| 26.1 Condition: fair | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Other: Rubber | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | |
| 27 Culvert se | gment retrofit | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | |
| | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| GIS Number | | | | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | |
| Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 2.630 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | |
| Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 25.67 | |
| 7 Surveyor Info | rmation | |
| 7.1 Date 1/14/2015 Time 15:51 | 7.2 Agency HDR | |
| 7.3 Scope JVM 7.4 Rod NO | 7.5 Data MN | |
| 8 Crossing Info | rmation | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | |
| 9 Active Channel Width | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 2.66 | (2) 2.33 (3) 1.83 | |
| (4) 1.58 | (5) 2.33 | |
| 10 Trash Rack | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism 10.6 Road fill volume | | |
| (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) No Control Point | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Silt/Clay | | |
| | | |
| 12 Weir Presence an | • | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | ber of weirs: | |
| Weir Description | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| _ | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| MRN 1 Segments Segments Segment Number 1 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) 2.916 21.3 HeightNilee (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 21.5 Length (ft) 21.4 Colvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 21.5 Length (ft) 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stalin (rust) Line Height (ft) 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inter to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Jinlet information 23.1 Type: Prejecting 24.1 Type: Prejecting 24.5 Intel Apron Dupstream Width (ft) 23.7 Intel Apron Length (ft) 23.5 Intel Apron Dupstream Width (ft) 24.5 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.5 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.5 Outlet Apron Dupstream Width (ft) | | Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|---|-----|---|--|--|--|
| Segment Number 1 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 21.5 Length (ft) 21.4 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 21.5 Length (ft) 21.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 23.1 Ret information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.4 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Concrete headwall 23.4 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Degree (%) 24.1 Type: Frojecting | GIS | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) 21 SEGMENT Shape Information 21.1 Segment Shape (Circular Pipe 21.4 Width/Span (tr) 21.5 Length (tr) 21.5 Length (tr) 21.4 Width/Span (tr) 21.5 Length (tr) 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 21.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (tr) 23.1 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 46 Deg 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Concrete headwall 23.4 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (tr) 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (tr) 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (tr) 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.4 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (tr) 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (tr) 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap< | | Segments | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) 2.916 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 21.5 Length (ft) 21 Mean Low Flow Indicator 21.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 21 Mean Low Flow Indicator 21.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 21 Mean Low Flow Indicator 21.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 23.1 Inter Apron Upper Height (ft) 23.1 Type: Heigdwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.1 Type: Heigdwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.1 Type: Heigdwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.1 Type: Heigdwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet Apron: Concrete headwall 23.3 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.4 Outlet Apron Slope (%) 24.4 Outlet Configuration: 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.7 Outlet Apron Length (ft) <tr< td=""><td></td><td>Segment Number 1</td></tr<> | | Segment Number 1 | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Virith Vise (ft) 2.916 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 21.5 Length (ft) 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 23 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 21.5 Length (ft) 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 23 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.1 Intel Apron: 23.1 Intel Apron: 24.0 Concrete headwall 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.5 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.5 Inlet Apron Densities and Width (ft) 23.1 Inlet Apron: No 24.4 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): 3.1 meter outlet drop to riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.4 Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg 24.4 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.3 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.4 Outlet Configuration: 2.5 Segment side materials </th <th></th> <th>21 SEGMENTShape Information</th> | | 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 23.1 Intet information 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.1 Intet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Concrete headwall 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.4 Unlet Configuration: 24.4 Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe 21.2 Diameter (ft) 2.916 | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 23 Inlet information 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 21.5 Length (ft) | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Concrete headwall 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | |
| 23 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Concrete headwall 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Dupstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 24.4 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): 3.1 meter oulet drop to riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.4 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Dupstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.10 Outlet Apron Description | | 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Concrete headwall 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): 3.1 meter outlet drop to riprap 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.4 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.6 Outlet Apron Slope 25 Segment side materials 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: Tair 26.2 Condition description: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: Tair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining mat | | 23 Inlet information | | | |
| Concrete headwall 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | Concrete headwall | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24. Outlet information 24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) <a "other"="" 26="" 26.1="" 26.2="" 26.3="" 27="" bottom="" condition="" condition:="" culvert="" description="" description:="" fair="" href="https://www.sourcematriclice.com/lining/sourcematriclice.com/sourcematriclice.com/lining/sourcematriclice.c</td><td></td><td>23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft)</td></tr><tr><td>24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg</td> 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): 3.1 meter oulet drop to riprap 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.4 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope 25 Segment side materials 26 Segment bottom/lining material 27 Culvert segment retrofit</td><td></td><td>23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft)</td></tr><tr><td>24.1 Type: Projecting 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg</td> 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): 3.1 3.1 meter oulet drop to riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope 25 Segment side materials 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: specify " lining="" material="" material:="" other"="" retrofit="" retrofit<="" segment="" side="" specify="" td=""><td></td><td></td> | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | 24 Outlet information | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): 3.1 meter oulet drop to riprap 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope 25 Segment side materials 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: specify "other" side material: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | 24.1 Type: Projecting | | | |
| 3.1 meter oulet drop to riprap 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope 25 Segment side materials 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: specify "other" side material: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.2 Condition description: 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Cascade over riprap 24.5 Fish ladder: no 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope 25 Segment side materials 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: 126.2 Condition description: 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope 25 Segment side materials 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: specify "other" side material: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 26.3 Bottom/lining material 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope 25 Segment side materials 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: specify "other" side material: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope 25 Segment side materials 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: 26.3 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 25 Segment side materials 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: specify "other" side material: 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: specify "other" side material: 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: specify "other" side material: 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | - | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: specify "other" side material: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: fair 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | 26.1 Condition: fair | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | 26.2 Condition description: | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | 26.3 Bottom/lining material description | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | specify "other" bottom material: | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| · | | - | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 25.67 | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | |
| Survey Results | | | |
| | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) 2.1 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | (max. of collected data) | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | | | |
| | Residual Input/Output | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | |
| Culvert # 1 |] | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|--|---|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 27.21 | |
| 7 Surveyo | or Information | |
| 7.1 Date 12/12/2014 Time 11:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | |
| 7.3 Scope jv 7.4 Rod is | 7.5 Data mn | |
| 8 Crossin | g Information | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays | 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | |
| 9 Active Channel Width | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 11 | (2) 10.5 (3) 6 | |
| (4) 9 | (5) 8.5 | |
| 10 Tr | ash Rack | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism 10.6 Road fill volume (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 2.2 Number of weirs: | |
| Weir Description | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|
| S Number | MRN 1 27.21 | |
| | Culverts | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | |
| 17 Embedded c | culvert (not including open arched culverts) | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No |] | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | Page 35 | 2 of 4 |

| SIS Number MRN 1 27.21 Segments Segment Number 1 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) 21 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) 21 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) 21.2 Diameter (ft) 21.5 Length (ft) 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) [8' Outlet Box 21.5 Length (ft) 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 23.1 Nlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Chanel) 23.2 Alignment (Inlet Apron Sasage): Length of inlet apron 7.5-9.5 feet 23.4 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Segment Number 1 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) 21 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) 21 SEGMENT Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) 2.1.2 Diameter (ft) 2.1.5 Length (ft) 2.1.5 Length (ft) 2.1.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 2.1.5 Length (ft) 2.1.5 Length (ft) 2.1.5 Length (ft) 2.1.5 Length (ft) <td c<="" th=""></td> | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) 21 SEGMENTShape Information 21.2 Diameter (ft) 2 8 Outlet Box 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) 23.2 Alignment (Inlet docon rescription (descripte apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Length of inlet apron 7.5-9.5 feet 23.4 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 2.5 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 8 21.5 Length (ft) 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 8 21.5 Length (ft) 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) & Outlet Box 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 2.5 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 8 21.5 Length (ft) 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 8' Outlet Box 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 23 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 2.5 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 8 21.5 Length (ft) 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 8' Outlet Box 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 23 Inlet information 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) 8' Outlet Box 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 23 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Length of inlet apron 7.5-9.5 feet 23.4 Inlet Apron: Yes 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Headwall 23.0 Deg | | |
| B' Outlet Box 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 23 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 23 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 23 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 23 Inlet information 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): Length of inlet apron 7.5-9.5 feet 23.4 Inlet Apron: Yes 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24.1 Type: Headwall 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| Length of inlet apron 7.5-9.5 feet 23.4 Inlet Apron: Yes 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Headwall 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: Yes 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information 24.0 Utlet information 24.1 Type: Headwall 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Headwall 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) 24.0 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Headwall 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 24 Outlet information 24.1 Type: Headwall 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | |
| | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | |
| | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Freefall into pool 24.5 Fish ladder: No | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | |
| 25 Segment side materials | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | |
| 26.1 Condition: Good | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: clean, layer of algae | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | |
| | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | |

Page 353 of 418

| Detailed Survey Information | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 27.21 | |
| 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill? | | |
| Survey Results | | |
| | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) 9.000 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | (max. of collected data) | |
| Baffles/Weirs? 0 | | |
| Residual Input/Output | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | |
| Culvert # 1 | | |
| Substrate Throughout? No | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number MRN 1 27.92 | | | | | | |
| 7 Surveyor Information | | | | | | |
| 7.1 Date 1/19/2015 Time 14:18 7.2 Agency HDR | | | | | | |
| 7.3 Scope JVM 7.4 Rod NO 7.5 Data MN | | | | | | |
| 8 Crossing Information | | | | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 1 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | | | | |
| 9 Active Channel Width | | | | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 3.2 (2) 4.1 (3) 4 | | | | | | |
| (4) 5.2 (5) 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 Trash Rack | | | | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism10.6 Road fill volume(assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | | | | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control Information | | | | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) Small Debris | | | | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Silt/Clay | | | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and Description | | | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? 12.2 Number of weirs: | | | | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | | |
| 16 Site Pictures | | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| GIS Number | | IRN 1 | 27.92 | |
| | Culverts | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | |
| 17 Embedded culvert | (not including open arc | hed culvert | s) | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft. | .) | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Report Date 04-29-2016 | | | Page 368 of 418 | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number MRN 1 27.92 | | | | | | |
| Se | gments | | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (desc | ribe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | |
| Downstream channel not well defined. Sediment constricts d | lownstream opening. Downstream channel is ponded. | | | | | |
| 21 SEGMEN | Shape Information | | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box | 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 2.75 21.4 Width/Spa | | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniquenes | ss of shape) | | | | | |
| Concrete box culvert. | — | | | | | |
| | ow Flow Indicator | | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | | |
| | t information | | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) > 45 Deg | | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material a | | | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No | on side on headwall. 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | | |
| | et information | | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall | | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) > 45 Deg | | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material | I and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | |
| Water ponded at oulet due to sediment in the channel. | | | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Unknown 2 | 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No | 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | | |
| 25 Segme | nt side materials | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: | | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Unknown | | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | | |
| 26 Segment b | ottom/lining material | | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: fair | | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete, N | Natural Substrate | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert | segment retrofit | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Report Date 04-29-2016

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 27.92 | - |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type Unkr 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | nown | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 4.300 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft. |) | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | | MRN 1 33.40 | | | | |
| | 7 Surveyo | or Information | | | | |
| 7.1 Date 12/10/2014 Til | ne 10:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | | |
| 7.3 Scope jv | 7.4 Rod is | 7.5 Data mn | | | | |
| | 8 Crossin | g Information | | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert | No. of Culverts or Bays | 2 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | | |
| | 9 Active | Channel Width | | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: | (1) 31.7 | (2) 33.9 (3) 32 | | | | |
| | (4) 34.9 | (5) 27.1 | | | | |
| | 10 Ti | rash Rack | | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack prese | nt at the site? No | | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstre | eam of trash rack from crossing | ? | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during surv | еу | | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack i | s being bypassed | | | | | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0 | | 10.6 Road fill volume | | | | |
| | 11 Tailwater C | Control Information | | | | |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (| downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate | Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | | |
| | 12 Weir Preser | nce and Description | | | | |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12 | 2.2 Number of weirs: | | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | | |
| | 16 Sit | e Pictures | | | | |
| Picture ID MRN_1_33.40 | Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) | | | | |

| | D | Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----|
| Number | | | | MRN | 1 | 33.40 | |
| | | | Culverts | | | | |
| Culvert Number | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 17 Embedo | led culvert | (not including o | pen arched | culvert | s) | |
| | rt embedded? Yes | | | | | | |
| | embedded: Fully (en | tire culvert leng | | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream | | | 17.3 Upstream End | d Depth (ft.) | | | |
| 17.4 Dominant S | ubstrate Silt/Clay | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | | D | |
| rt Date 04-29-20 | 16 | | | | | Page 384 of | 418 |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| S Number | MRN 1 33.40 | | | |
| Segr | nents | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (descril | be any unique features of the segment) | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTS | hape Information | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box | 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (| ft) 14 21.5 Length (ft) 36 | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of | of shape) | | | |
| 22 Mean Low | Flow Indicator | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | |
| 23 Inlet in | nformation | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Headwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and | other features influencing fish passage): | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | |
| 24 Outlet | information | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material ar | nd other features influencing fish passage): | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 | 5 Fish ladder: no | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No | 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | |
| 25 Segment | side materials | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | |
| 26 Segment bott | tom/lining material | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: good | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: left bay embedded | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete Box | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | |
| 27 Culvert se | egment retrofit | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | Det | ailed Survey Information | on | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|
| GIS Number | | | MRN | 1 | 33.40 | _ |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 31.920 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | • | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GIS Number | MRN 1 34.41 | | | | |
| 7 Surveyor Informa | ation | | | | |
| 7.1 Date 12/10/2014 Time 12:02 | 7.2 Agency HDR | | | | |
| 7.3 Scope JVM 7.4 Rod NO | 7.5 Data MN | | | | |
| 8 Crossing Informa | ation | | | | |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bays 2 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log | | | | |
| 9 Active Channel V | Vidth | | | | |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 31.7 (2) | 33.9 (3) 32 | | | | |
| (4) 34.9 (5) | 27.1 | | | | |
| 10 Trash Racl | (| | | | |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | | | | | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossing? | | | | | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | | | | | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.6 Road fill volume | | | | |
| (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | formation | | | | |
| 11 Tailwater Control In 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if present) | Pool tail out | | | | |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Gravel (0.08-2.5") | | | | | |
| 12 Weir Presence and D | Description | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Weir Description | | | | | |
| 16 Site Picture | S | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| S Number | | MRN 1 | 34.41 | |
| | Culverts | | | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | | | |
| 17 Embedded cu | ulvert (not including ope | en arched culve | erts) | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No | | | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End D | Pepth (ft.) | | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ort Date 04-29-2016 | | | Page 404 of 4 | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number MRN 1 34.41 | | | | | | | | |
| Segments | | | | | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | | | | |
| Double concrete box culvert. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 14 21.5 Length (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 Inlet information | | | | | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Unknown 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) Unknown | | | | | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft)23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 24 Outlet information | | | | | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Headwall | | | | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: | | | | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | | | | |
| 25 Segment side materials | | | | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: | | | | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: good | | | | | | | | |
| <u>~</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | | | | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type Unknown | | | | | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | | | | | |

| | De | tailed Survey Information | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----|---|-------|--|
| GIS Number | | М | RN | 1 | 34.41 | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | | | | | | |
| | | Survey Results | | | | |
| | | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 31.920 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 |] | | | | |
| | | Residual Input/Output | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| | | Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | |

| | Detailed Surve | ey Information |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| GIS Number | | SM 1 11.07 |
| | 7 Surveyor | Information |
| 7.1 Date 2/10/2015 Tir | ne 10:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR |
| 7.3 Scope JVM | 7.4 Rod NO | 7.5 Data NO |
| | 8 Crossing | Information |
| Crossing Type Culvert | No. of Culverts or Bays 1 | No.of Segments 1 Type per Log |
| | 9 Active Ch | annel Width |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: | (1) 44.5 | (2) 44 (3) 36 |
| | (4) 33.5 | (5) 31 |
| | 10 Tras | sh Rack |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack preser | nt at the site? No | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstre | eam of trash rack from crossing? | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during surv | еу | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is | s being bypassed | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0 | | 10.6 Road fill volume |
| | 11 Tailwater Co | ntrol Information |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (| downstream of weirs if present) | No Control Point |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate | Sand (<0.08") | |
| | 12 Weir Presence | e and Description |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12.2 | Number of weirs: |
| Weir Description | | |
| | 16 Site | Pictures |
| Picture ID SM_1_11.07 | Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) |

| Detaile | ed Survey Information |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| S Number | SM 1 11.07 |
| | Culverts |
| Culvert Number 1 | |
| 17 Embedded cul | Ilvert (not including open arched culverts) |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Fully | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) 0.25 |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Sand (<0.08") | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| nt Date 04-29-2016 | Page 2 of 64 |

| Detailed Survey Information | |
|---|---|
| Number SM 1 11.07 | |
| Segments | |
| Segment Number 1 | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | |
| Concrete box culvert; embeddedness varies with season and tides. | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 7 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 8 21.5 Length (ft) | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | |
| Box | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | |
| 23 Inlet information | |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) 30-45 Deg | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | |
| Concrete step wingwalls. | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: No 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | _ |
| 24 Outlet information | |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: No | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | |
| 25 Segment side materials | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: Good | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Rock | |
| specify "other" side material: | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | |
| 26.1 Condition: Good | |
| 26.2 Condition description: Submerged | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | |
| | |

Page 3 of 64

| De | etailed Survey Information |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| GIS Number | SM 1 11.07 |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | |
| 27.2 Condition: | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: | |
| | |
| | Survey Results |
| Upstream Channel Slope 2.80% | Road Width (ft) 95 |
| Downstream Channel Slope 3.00% | Road Fill Volume (cu ft) 80163.000 |
| Inlet Fill Volume (cu ft) 25945 | Total Fill Volume (cu yd) 4940.000 |
| Outlet Fill Volume (cu ft) 27279 | Elevation of Road Prism (ft) 19.000 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) 37.800 | (mean of 5 field measurements) |
| Maximum Slope (%) 0.03 | (max. of collected data) |
| Baffles/Weirs? 0 | |
| | |
| | Residual Input/Output |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | |
| Culvert # | |
| Substrate Throughout? Yes | |
| | Passage Evaluation For Site |

| | Detailed Surv | ey Information |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| GIS Number | | SM 1 16.49 |
| | 7 Surveyor | Information |
| 7.1 Date 2/10/2015 Tir | ne 14:00 | 7.2 Agency HDR |
| 7.3 Scope JVM | 7.4 Rod MA | 7.5 Data NO |
| | 8 Crossing | Information |
| Crossing Type Culvert | No. of Culverts or Bays | 2 No.of Segments 1 Type per Log |
| | 9 Active Cl | nannel Width |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: | (1) 20.5 | (2) 20 (3) 20.75 |
| | (4) 24 | (5) 30.5 |
| | 10 Tra | sh Rack |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack preser | nt at the site? No | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstre | eam of trash rack from crossing? | |
| 10.3 Rack condition during surv | ey Unknown | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is | s being bypassed | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0 | | 10.6 Road fill volume |
| | 11 Tailwater Co | ntrol Information |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (| downstream of weirs if present) | Unknown |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate | Sand (<0.08") | |
| | 12 Weir Presend | e and Description |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12.2 | 2 Number of weirs: |
| Weir Description | | |
| | 16 Site | Pictures |
| Picture ID SM_1_16.49 | Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) |

| Detailed | Survey Information | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------|
| Number | SM 1 16.49 | |
| | Culverts | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | |
| 17 Embedded culve | ert (not including open arched culverts) | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? Yes | | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: Fully | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) 0.5 | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Sand (<0.08") | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | Page 22 | of 6 |

| Detailed Survey Information |
|---|
| Number SM 1 16.49 |
| Segments |
| Segment Number 1 |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) |
| Double concrete box culvert with step mitered inlet and outlet. |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 8 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 10 21.5 Length (ft) |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) |
| 2- 8'x10' boxes that have identical characteristics |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) |
| 23 Inlet information |
| 23.1 Type: Mitered 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: Yes 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 21 |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 21 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) |
| 24 Outlet information |
| 24.1 Type: Mitered |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: no |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: Yes 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 21 |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 21 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope |
| 25 Segment side materials |
| 25.1 Condition: Good |
| 25.2 Condition Description: |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete |
| specify "other" side material: |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material |
| 26.1 Condition: good |
| 26.2 Condition description: |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete |
| specify "other" bottom material: |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None |
| · · · · //- · · · |

| | | | D | etailed | Survey | / Informa | ation | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----|-------|------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| GIS Numbe | er | | | | | | SM | 1 | 16.49 |
| | condition: | | | _ | | | | | |
| 27.2 C | outlet Sill?: | No | | | | | | | |
| Culvert | Number | | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | Embed | ded culve | rt (not in | cluding ope | en arched | culverts | s) |
| | the culvert | | I | | | | | | |
| | i YES, is it e ownstream | | | ntire culvert le | | lpstream End D | enth (ft.) | 1 | |
| | ominant Sul | | - | 0.0 | 17.5 C | | opun (iii.) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Report Date | 04-29-2016 | 6 | | | | | | | Page 24 of 64 |

| Detailed Survey Information |
|--|
| Number SM 1 16.49 |
| Segments |
| Segment Number 1 |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) |
| Double concrete box culvert with step mitered inlet and outlet. |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Box 21.2 Diameter (ft) |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 8 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 10 21.5 Length (ft) 100 |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) |
| 2- 8'x10' boxes that have identical characteristics |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) |
| 23 Inlet information |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: Yes 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 21 |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 21 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) |
| 24 Outlet information |
| 24.1 Type: Mitered |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: At stream grade 24.5 Fish ladder: no |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: Yes 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 21 |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 21 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) 18 |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope |
| 25 Segment side materials |
| 25.1 Condition: Good |
| 25.2 Condition Description: |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete |
| specify "other" side material: |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material |
| 26.1 Condition: unknown |
| 26.2 Condition description: |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete |
| specify "other" bottom material: |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None |
| |

| | Detailed Survey Informati | on |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|
| GIS Number | | SM 1 16.49 |
| 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | |
| | Survey Results | |
| | CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) 23.15 | 60 (mean of 5 field measurements) | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | (max. of collected data) | |
| Baffles/Weirs? 0 | | |
| | Residual Input/Output | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | |
| Culvert # 1 | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | Yes | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | |
| Culvert # 2 | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | |
| | Passage Evaluation For Site | 9 |

Fish Crossing Results for Site

| Detailed Su | urvey Information |
|--|------------------------------------|
| GIS Number | SM 1 37.09 |
| 7 Surve | yor Information |
| 7.1 Date 2/11/2015 Time 11:33 | 7.2 Agency HDR |
| 7.3 Scope jvm 7.4 Rod [| no 7.5 Data no |
| 8 Cross | ing Information |
| Crossing Type Culvert No. of Culverts or Bay | rs 1 No.of Segments 2 Type per Log |
| 9 Active | e Channel Width |
| 9.1 Upstream Channel Widths: (1) 6.25 | (2) 6 (3) 5 |
| (4) 4 | (5) 4.5 |
| 10 | Trash Rack |
| 10.1 Is there a trash rack present at the site? No | |
| 10.2 What is the distance upstream of trash rack from crossin | ng? |
| 10.3 Rack condition during survey Unknown | |
| 10.4 Flows at which trash rack is being bypassed | |
| 10.5 Elevation of the road prism (assumes culvert inlet invert at 0.0 ft.) | 10.6 Road fill volume |
| 11 Tailwater | r Control Information |
| 11.1 Natural Tailwater Control (downstream of weirs if preser | Pool tail out |
| 11.2 Tailwater Substrate Sand (<0.08") | |
| 12 Weir Pres | ence and Description |
| 12.1 Downstream weirs? | 12.2 Number of weirs: |
| Weir Description | |
| 16 \$ | Site Pictures |
| Picture ID SM_1_37.09 Comment | Type TWEC Transect (required) |

| Detail | led Survey Information | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|
| S Number | SM 1 37.09 | |
| | Culverts | |
| Culvert Number 1 | | |
| 17 Embedded c | ulvert (not including open arched culverts) | |
| 17.1 Is the culvert embedded? No |] | |
| 17.2 If YES, is it embedded: | | |
| 17.3 Downstream End Depth (ft.) | 17.3 Upstream End Depth (ft.) | |
| 17.4 Dominant Substrate Unknown | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| rt Date 04-29-2016 | Page 46 o | of 64 |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number SM 1 37.09 | | | | | | | |
| Segments | | | | | | | |
| Segment Number 1 | | | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | | | |
| Concrete box at outlet. Concrete pipe culvert at inlet. | | | | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape 21.2 Diameter (ft) | | | | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 7 21.4 Width/Span (ft) 12 21.5 Length (ft) 14 | | | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of shape) | | | | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | | | |
| 23 Inlet information | | | | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Segment connection 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | | | |
| 24 Outlet information | | | | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Wingwall | | | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and other features influencing fish passage): | | | | | | | |
| Severe drop at outlet | | | | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Freefall into pool 24.5 Fish ladder: no | | | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron: No 24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | | | |
| 25 Segment side materials | | | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | | | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete | | | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: Good | | | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete | | | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | | | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S Number | SM 1 37.09 | | | | | | | |
| 27.2 Condition: | | | | | | | | |
| 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | | | | | | |
| Segment Number 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 SEGMENT DESCRIPTION (describe any unique features of the segment) | | | | | | | | |
| Concrete pipe at inlet. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 SEGMENTShape Information | | | | | | | | |
| 21.1 Segment Shape Circular Pipe | 21.2 Diameter (ft) 7 | | | | | | | |
| 21.3 Height/Rise (ft) 21.4 Width/Span (ft) | 21.5 Length (ft) 140 | | | | | | | |
| 21.6 Culvert segment shape description (describe uniqueness of | shape) | | | | | | | |
| 22 Mean Low Flow Indicator | | | | | | | | |
| 22.1 Stain (rust) Line Height (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| 23 Inlet information | | | | | | | | |
| 23.1 Type: Wingwall | 23.2 Alignment (Inlet to Channel) < 30 Deg | | | | | | | |
| 23.3 Inlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and o | | | | | | | | |
| | gree north and inlet wingwall | | | | | | | |
| 23.4 Inlet Apron: Yes | 23.5 Inlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) 7 | | | | | | | |
| 23.6 Inlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) 7 | 23.7 Inlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | | |
| 23.8 Inlet Apron Slope (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 24 Outlet ir | Iformation | | | | | | | |
| 24.1 Type: Segment connection | | | | | | | | |
| 24.2 Alignment (Outlet to Channel) | | | | | | | | |
| 24.3 Outlet description (describe apron type, shape, material and | | | | | | | | |
| 24.4 Outlet Configuration: Unknown 24.5 Fish ladder: | | | | | | | | |
| 24.6 Outlet Apron:24.7 Outlet Apron Upstream Width (ft) | | | | | | | | |
| 24.8 Outlet Apron Downstream Width (ft) | 24.9 Outlet Apron Length (ft) | | | | | | | |
| 24.10 Outlet Apron Slope | | | | | | | | |
| 25 Segment s | ide materials | | | | | | | |
| 25.1 Condition: Good | | | | | | | | |
| 25.2 Condition Description: | | | | | | | | |
| 25.3 Side Material Description: Concrete Pipe (Cast-in-place) | | | | | | | | |
| specify "other" side material: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 Segment bottom/lining material | | | | | | | | |
| 26.1 Condition: good | | | | | | | | |
| 26.2 Condition description: | | | | | | | | |
| 26.3 Bottom/lining material description Concrete Pipe (| Cast-in-place) | | | | | | | |
| specify "other" bottom material: | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Culvert segment retrofit | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Detailed Survey Information | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----|---|-------|--|
| GIS Number | | | SM | 1 | 37.09 | |
| 27.1 Retrofit Type None 27.2 Condition: 27.2 Outlet Sill?: No | | | | | | |
| | Survey Results | | | | | |
| CDFG Matrix Site Ranking | | | | | | |
| Active Channel Width (ft.) | 5.150 | (mean of 5 field measurements) | | | | |
| Maximum Slope (%) | | (max. of collected data) | | | | |
| Baffles/Weirs? | 0 | | | | | |
| | Residual Input/Output | | | | | |
| Residual Inlet Depth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Residual Outlet Ddepth (ft.) | | | | | | |
| Culvert # | 1 | | | | | |
| Substrate Throughout? | No | | | | | |
| Passage Evaluation For Site | | | | | | |

Fish Crossing Results for Site